# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>NUMBER 415. KENT, WASHINGTON



For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

This page intentionally left blank.

## Comprehensive

## Annual Financial Report

of the

## Kent School District No. 415

for the
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

Prepared by the Fiscal Services Department

Kent School District No. 415

This page intentionally left blank.

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS 

 <br> <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS}

Schedules Pages No.
SECTION I - INTRODUCTORY
Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting ..... 11
Directory of Officials ..... 13
Organizational Chart ..... 14
Board of Directors ..... 15
List of Schools ..... 16
SECTION II - FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditor's Report ..... 19
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 23
Basic Financial Statements: ..... 33
Government-Wide Financial Statements: ..... 35
Statement of Net Position ..... 37
Statement of Activities ..... 38
Governmental Fund Financial Statements: ..... 39
Fund Balance Sheets - Governmental Funds ..... 41
Reconciliation: Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position ..... 42
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 43
Governmental Funds
Reconciliation: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes ..... 4A ..... 44
in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: ..... 45
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 47
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 48
Notes to The Basic Financial Statements ..... 49
(An integral part of the financial statements)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ..... 93
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 95
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund (ASB) ..... 96
Actuarial Valuation of Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pension ..... 97
Schedule of Funding Progress
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and A-4 ..... 98
Schedule of District Contributions
Notes to Required Supplementary Information ..... 102
SUPPLEMENTAL DATA (Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules): ..... 103
General Fund
Comparative Balance Sheets ..... 105
B-1
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual ..... 106
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual ..... 107
Schedule of Expenditures by Program - Budget and Actual ..... 110
Schedule of Expenditures by Activity - Budget and Actual ..... 111
Schedule of Expenditures by Object - Budget and Actual ..... 113
Special Revenue Fund (ASB)
Comparative Balance SheetsC-1 $\quad 114$
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual ..... C-2 ..... 115
Debt Service Fund (Bond Fund)
Comparative Balance Sheets D-1 ..... 116
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual ..... D-2 ..... 117

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS 

## Capital Projects Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets
Schedules Pages No.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual
Transportation Vehicle Fund
Comparative Balance Sheets
E-1
118

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual
F-2

## Permanent Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets
G-1
G-2
122
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget \& Actual
Fiduciary Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
H-1
H-2

I-1
I-2
Long-Term Debt
Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Debt
Outstanding General Obligation Bonds/Long-Term Financing
127
SECTION III - STATISTICAL SECTION
Statistical Section Index
Financial Trends (Part A)
Net Position/Assets by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years 1
Changes In Net Position/Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years 2
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years 3
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years 4
General Governmental Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
Interest Earnings on Investments - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
Revenue Capacity (Part B)
Special Property Tax Levies and Collections - Governmental Fund Types
Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)
Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Property Tax Rates - All Overlapping Taxing
Authorities - Tax Assessments Per \$1,000 Value
Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)
Debt Capacity (Part C)
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
Statement of Direct and Overlapping Debt (Unaudited)

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

Demographic and Economic Information (Part D) ..... 163
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years ..... 165
Principal Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... 166
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... 167
Miscellaneous Statistics (Unaudited) ..... 168
Operating Information (Part E) ..... 169
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... 171
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... 172
Contributing Staff ..... 23 ..... 173

This page intentionally left blank.

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION 

Letter of Transmittal<br>Certificate of Participation in Financial Reporting<br>Directory of Officials

Kent School District Organizational Chart
List of Schools


This page intentionally left blank.

## Business Services

12033 SE 256th Street Suite A-600 Kent, Washington 98030-6503 Ph: 253-373-7295 Fax: 253-373-7018

March 24, 2017

Members of the Board
Citizens of the Kent School District

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Kent School District for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2016. We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations of the district as measured and reported by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the district's financial affairs have been included. It is the responsibility of the management of the district to prepare the CAFR.

The Office of the State Auditor has audited the financial records, books of account, and transactions of the school district for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2016. The scope of the audit concentrated on the following areas:

1. Management section: report on compliance with laws and regulations and report on internal control structure.
2. Financial section: report on financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).
3. Single audit section (Omni Circular): report on financial statements, internal control, compliance, audit findings; and questionable costs.

These requirements have been complied with, and the auditor's opinion has been included in this report.

Generally, Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD\&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Kent School District's MD\&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

To facilitate the understanding of the district's financial affairs, the CAFR is divided into three sections as described below:

The Introductory Section includes a table of contents, a letter of transmittal, the Certificate of Participation for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the year ended August 31, 2015, photographs of the superintendent and board members, a list of principal officials, an organizational chart, and a list of schools. This section is intended to provide an overview of the district as one entity and a summary of other significant facts or trends related to the district.

The Financial Section of the CAFR consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements (Government-Wide Governmental Fund, Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements), notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, and additional supplemental data.

The Statistical Section includes trends and local area information about the school district and enhances the informative and useful nature of the CAFR.

## The Reporting Entity and Its Services

The CAFR includes all the funds of the school district. The district is an independent reporting entity clearly within the criteria established in the codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Standards, Section 2100. The district is not affiliated with the City of Kent or other government jurisdictions.

The district provides public education to preschool through twelfth-grade students. The public education provided includes a strong academic program of basic education, a comprehensive education for handicapped students, a vocational program at the secondary level, and numerous special programs for remedial and enriched education.

## Long Term Planning and Major Initiatives

In May of 2016, the Board approved a new strategic plan, "Blueprint: Leaning Forward Together 2016-2021".
http://www.kent.k12.wa.us/cms/lib/WA01001454/Centricity/Domain/45/KSDBlueprintMay2016.pdf
The Blueprint is designed to respond to primary stakeholder priorities with a mission, vision, theory of action, goals, metrics and core values driven by research and best known practices. It sets forth a shared vision that is purposeful and directed toward setting higher standards for our students and staff, always driven by equity and excellence.

Developing the plan was a collaborative process that documented over 5,000 conversations, survey questions and comments. To further engage in the process, the District reconvened the Strategic Planning Committee, a stakeholder group comprised of current leaders from business, higher education, faith based and civic communities, parents, students, teachers, principals and central office staff. This Blueprint captures the perspectives of internal and external stakeholders and translates them into a set of informed priorities for the next five years.

This new Strategic plan or "Blueprint", focuses on The Why: MISSION, The What: VISION, and The How: THEORY OF ACTION.

- Our Mission explains our fundamental purpose as an organization.
- Successfully preparing all students for their futures
- Our Vision captures the future we seek to create for our students.
- The Kent School District produces graduates who are globally competitive learners. Through equitable access to high quality academic, social, and applied learning, students are ready to excel in college, careers and in life.
- Our Theory of Action describes the specific methods we will use to achieve our vision. - When we close the PreK-16 achievement and completion gaps, and when we create challenging career pathways for all students, then we will equip every student to be globally competitive in college, careers and in life.

Four strategic goals drive our work and focus our efforts toward accomplishing our mission and vision for our students. Our four primary strategic goals are:

1. Prepare all students to be college and career ready by raising the academic and social emotional learning bar and closing the PreK-16 gaps to student achievement and college completion.
2. Engage parents, students, staff and community in two-way communications focused on equity and excellence.
3. Create effective organizational systems that reinforce equity and excellence.
4. Recruit, hire, develop and retain a diverse and premier workforce.

Recognition from the federal government, private corporations, and national and international organizations attest to the performance and innovative spirit of the Kent School District system. Our taxpayers also recognize the value of our schools, and the continuing needs of the school system. On February 11, 2014 the patrons of the Kent School District approved a renewal of the Educational Programs and Operations Levy for the next four years (2015-2018). This levy provides taxing authority of $\$ 307.4$ million, an increase of $\$ 65.8$ million or $27.2 \%$ from the previous levy (2010-2014), to be used to further enhance the educational programs and general operations of the district.

Also on February 11, 2014 the Technology Levy was also renewed. This levy is for $\$ 30.0$ million for the next four years (2015-2018) an increase of $\$ 10.0$ million or $50 \%$ from the previous levy (20102014). These funds will allow the information technology department to provide computers for students, teachers, presentation stations and replacement of outdated computers in classrooms and libraries.

On November 8, 2016 the voters of the Kent School District approved a bond proposal. This measure authorizes the issuance of $\$ 252$ million of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds. The bonds will fund two new elementary schools, twenty permanent new classrooms across the District and nine multipurpose rooms to reduce overcrowding in classrooms and school buildings. Safety improvements are planned by replacing fire alarm systems at nine buildings and renovating outdoor athletic facilities at ten schools. There will also be upgrades to heating and ventilation systems at eleven schools.

## Financial Information, Management, and Control

This report includes all activities considered by the State of Washington to be a part of the public school system. The Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements (Schedules 1 through 4A), and the Notes to the Financial Statements presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 34, provide financial data utilizing government-wide and individual fund perspectives. A more complete explanation of the financial statements is presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report. Presented below is a brief description of financial information, management of financial resources and obligations, and control techniques applicable to financial resources and obligations.

Accounting Systems and Budgetary Control In developing and evaluating the district's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control structure. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the district's internal control structure adequately safeguards assets, and provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at the program level by monitoring the encumbrance of estimated purchase amounts, and by the fiscal office review and approval of all requests for personnel. Chapter 28A.505, Revised Code of Washington, and Chapter 392-123 of the Washington Administrative Code mandate school district budget policies and procedures. Total budgeted expenditures for each fund cannot be exceeded. Transfers of budget classes may be made by the district administrators with budget responsibilities, subject to restrictions imposed by the school district board of directors. Open encumbrances are reported as a restriction of fund balance at August 31.

## Service Efforts and Accomplishments

Student Achievement during 2015-2016
Crestwood and Horizon Elementary Schools received the "School of Distinction" award by the Washington Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI). This award recognizes the highest improving schools in Washington State. This award recognizes school staff, students and leaders who improve performance for all students over a sustained period of time in both English language arts and mathematics.

Eight Kent School District schools earned Washington Achievement Awards for 2015. Sponsored by OSPI and the State Board of Education, the awards are based on statewide assessment data for the three previous years. Schools are recognized for overall excellence, high progress, reading and math growth, extended graduation rates and English language acquisition.

Schools that received recognition in English Language Acquisition include, Crestwood, Glenridge, and Lake Youngs elementary schools.

Schools that received recognition in English Language Arts Growth include, Carriage Crest, Grass Lake and Martin Sortun elementary schools.

Schools that received recognition in Math growth include, Covington and Martin Sortun elementary schools.

Schools that received recognition for overall excellence include Martin Sortun and Sunrise elementary schools.

Martin Sortun Elementary also received an achievement awards high progress and for overall excellence.

Martin Sortun is a 2015-16 State Title I Distinguished School Award winner. This award recognizes exceptional student performance for two or more consecutive years or significant closing of the achievement gap between student groups. A school must have exceeded Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) targets in all cells for reading and math for exceptional student performance. For closing the achievement gap significant progress must be made between student groups in reading and math. To qualify all student groups must make AYP.

Five Kent School District students were chosen for the Microsoft Apprentice Program (MAP), a rigorous internship offered by Microsoft that introduces high school students to the fundamentals of business and career exploration. MAP allows high school students to join various Microsoft groups under an assigned manager and work on numerous projects during the length of the internship.

Microsoft invites 16-20 high school students to work at the Bellevue or Redmond, WA campus for several hours after the school day.

## Other District Accomplishments:

A grant application written jointly by seven King County school districts won $\$ 40$ million in federal Race to the Top funds. Auburn, Federal Way, Highline, Kent, Renton, Seattle and Tukwila school districts competed together in the fall of 2012 as "The Road Map District Consortium," a reference to their participation in the Road Map Project. The Road Map Project is a collaborative effort to dramatically improve education in South Seattle and South King County.

The King County districts' application was among 16 winners out of 372 applications. The winning plan covers 261 schools and 150,000 students, including 36,000 high-need children in South King County. The districts will use the four-year Race to the Top grant to support students at each stage of their education, from helping preschoolers and students in early learning programs develop a stronger foundation in math, science, English Language Learning (ELL), to improving access to technology and building strategies that will assist older students in being successful throughout their postsecondary education.

The Washington State School Directors Association (WSSDA) selected Kent School District Board of Directors as a Board of Distinction for 2016. This award honors school boards that demonstrate effective use of the Washington School Board Standards. The standards, developed and adopted by WSSDA promote research-based governance practices that lead to high levels of student and district performance. Standards of practice required for this state award include:

- Conducting business in a fair, respectful and responsible manner.
- Leading the development, articulation and stewardship of a vision of learning.
- Providing for the safety and security of students and staff.
- Measuring student academic progress and needs based on valid assessments.
- Ensuring board and district transparency through an open and accountable process. Districts are selected for this award by an independent panel. This is the sixth consecutive year that the district has achieved this award.

The district received the Meritorious Budget Award by the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) for its 2015-2016 budget presentation. This award recognizes those districts for excellence in budget presentation, which sets a high standard for transparency in budget development. This was the first year the district participated in this program.

Cenergistic, The Energy Conservation Company, presented the district with its Environmental Excellence Award for its coordinated effort to reduce utility costs across the district, including energy audits and conservation incentives. These audits and incentives resulted in a 12 percent reduction in energy use over past 3.5 years.

The District was selected by Microsoft as a Microsoft Showcase School Site for its excellence in transforming its learning environment to deliver more personalized education to students, using mobile and cloud technology to better prepare students for success in the workplace. KSD joins an exclusive community of over 150 premier schools from around the world, recognized to celebrate their pioneering efforts and innovation in rethinking teaching, learning and assessment in order to foster the development of $21^{\text {st }}$ century skills.

Kent School District has been designated as a Showcase Site by the One-to-One Institute. Showcase sites boast effective, vision-into-action teams (principal, teachers, technology coordinators), and demonstrate student-centered technology integration.

A Mill Creek Middle School teacher was announced as a Microsoft Innovative Educator (MIE) Expert, joining the more than 5,600 educators in the MIE program. Each year, Microsoft selects innovative
educator experts to share ideas, try new approaches and then learn from each other through a global community dedicated to improving student outcomes through technology.

The district's communication department received the NSPRA's Award of Excellence for its 2015-16 School Academic Calendar. The district also received this award for the 2013-14 school year.

During the 2015-16 school year an additional 18 teachers were certified by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) bringing the total to 213 nationally certified teachers in the Kent School District.

Over 65\% of Kent School Teachers have Master's degrees and over 96\% of the teaching faculty have been rated "highly qualified" by Washington State.

## Economic Factors

Kent School District is located in south King County and the district is the fifth largest in the State of Washington. The district, with approximately 27,500 (headcount) students, covers 71 square miles of area, with a population of approximately 160,000 . The district serves the cities of Kent and Covington, and borders on or serves parts of the cities of Renton, Sea-Tac, Federal Way, Auburn, Black Diamond and Maple Valley.

As part of the district's six-year Capital Facilities Plan, the district projects modest enrollment growth.

| Student FTE Enrollment Projection |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | October 1 |  |
| Year | Students | \% Change |
| 2016 | 26,512 | - |
| 2017 | 26,618 | $0.4 \%$ |
| 2018 | 26,776 | $0.6 \%$ |
| 2019 | 27,041 | $1.0 \%$ |
| 2020 | 27,557 | $1.9 \%$ |
| 2021 | 27,988 | $1.6 \%$ |

The 2016-17 Capital Facilities Plan which describes the District's facilities and its' long term facility plans adopted by the Board of Directors can be found on the district's web site.
http://www.kent.k12.wa.us/Page/114
Currently, the District has permanent program capacity to house 27,103 students and transitional (portables) capacity to house 2,204. This capacity is based of the District's standard of service. An inventory of the District's schools by type, year opened, address and current capacity is shown in the following chart.

| SCHOOL | Year Opened | ABR | ADDRESS | Program Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carriage Crest Elementary | 1990 | CC | 18235-140th Avenue SE, Renton 98058 | 452 |
| Cedar Valley Elementary | 1971 | CV | 26500 Timberlane Way SE, Covington 98042 | 350 |
| Covington Elementary | 1961 |  | 17070 SE Wax Road, Covington 98042 | 464 |
| Crestwood Elementary | 1980 | CW | 25225-180th Avenue SE, Covington 98042 | 432 |
| East Hill Elementary | 1953 | EH | 9825 S 240th Street, Kent 98031 | 450 |
| Emerald Park | 1999 |  | 11800 SE 216th Street, Kent 98031 | 462 |
| Fairwood Elementary | 1969 |  | 16600-148th Avenue SE, Renton 98058 | 408 |
| George T. Daniel Elementary | 1992 | DE | 11310 SE 248th Street, Kent 98030 | 420 |
| Glenridge Elementary | 1996 | GR | 19405-120th Avenue SE, Renton 98058 | 418 |
| Grass Lake Elementary | 1971 |  | 28700-191st Place SE, Kent 98042 | 452 |
| Horizon Elementary | 1990 | HE | 27641-144th Avenue SE, Kent 98042 | 462 |
| Jenkins Creek Elementary | 1987 | JC | 26915-186th Avenue SE, Covington 98042 | 404 |
| Kent Elementary | 1999 | KE | 24700-64th Avenue South, Kent 98032 | 440 |
| Kent Valley Early Learning Center | 2014 |  | 317-4th Ave South, Kent 98032 | 308 |
| Lake Youngs Elementary | 1965 |  | 19660-142nd Avenue SE, Kent 98042 | 524 |
| Martin Sortun Elementary | 1987 |  | 12711 SE 248th Street, Kent 98030 | 442 |
| Meadow Ridge Elementary | 1994 | MR | 27710-108th Avenue SE, Kent 98030 | 440 |
| Meridian Elementary | 1939 |  | 25621-140th Avenue SE, Kent 98042 | 524 |
| Millennium Elementary | 2000 |  | 11919 SE 270th Street, Kent 98030 | 464 |
| Neely-O'Brien Elementary | 1990 | NO | 6300 South 236th Street, Kent 98032 | 440 |
| Panther Lake Elementary | 2009 | PL | 20831-108th Avenue SE, Kent 98031 | 482 |
| Park Orchard Elementary | 1963 | PO | 11010 SE 232nd Street, Kent 98031 | 450 |
| Pine Tree Elementary | 1967 |  | 27825-118th Avenue SE, Kent 98030 | 472 |
| Ridgewood Elementary | 1987 |  | 18030-162nd Place SE, Renton 98058 | 504 |
| Sawyer Woods Elementary | 1994 | SW | 31135-228th Ave SE, Black Diamond 98010 | 504 |
| Scenic Hill Elementary | 1960 |  | 26025 Woodland Way South, Kent 98030 | 442 |
| Soos Creek Elementary | 1971 |  | 12651 SE 218th Place, Kent 98031 | 350 |
| Springbrook Elementary | 1969 |  | 20035-100th Avenue SE, Kent 98031 | 384 |
| Sunrise Elementary | 1992 | SR | 22300-132nd Avenue SE, Kent 98042 | 504 |
| Elementary TOTAL |  |  |  | 12,848 |


| SCHOOL | Year Opened | ABR | ADDRESS | Program Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cedar Heights Middle School | 1993 | CH | 19640 SE 272 Street, Covington 98042 | 895 |
| Mattson Middle School | 1981 | MA | 16400 SE 251st Street, Covington 98042 | 787 |
| Meeker Middle School | 1970 |  | 12600 SE 192nd Street, Renton 98058 | 832 |
| Meridian Middle School | 1958 | MM | 23480-120th Avenue SE, Kent 98031 | 792 |
| Mill Creek Middle School | 2005 |  | 620 North Central Avenue, Kent 98032 | 916 |
| Northwood Middle School | 1996 |  | 17007 SE 184th Street, Renton 98058 | 926 |
| Middle School TOTAL |  |  |  | 5,148 |
| Kent-Meridian High School | 1951 |  | 10020 SE 256th Street, Kent 98030 | 1,904 |
| Kentlake Senior High School | 1997 |  | 21401 SE 300th Street, Kent 98042 | 1,957 |
| Kentridge Senior High School | 1968 |  | 12430 SE 208th Street, Kent 98031 | 2,277 |
| Kentwood Senior High School | 1981 | KW | 25800-164th Avenue SE, Covington 98042 | 2,159 |
| Senior High TOTAL |  |  |  | 8,297 |
| Kent Mountain View Academy | 1997 | MV/LC | 22420 Military Road, Des Moines 98198 | 396 |
| Kent Phoenix Academy | 2007 |  | 11000 SE 264th Street, Kent 98030 | 414 |
| Academy TOTAL |  |  |  | 810 |
| DISTRICT TOTAL |  |  |  | 27,103 |

The economy of the area is comprised of manufacturing, freight transfer, and retail services. The district's 2016 assessed valuation increased by $6.83 \%$ over 2015, to $\$ 19.957$ billion. The top fifteen taxpayers comprise about $7.68 \%$ of the district's overall tax base. Puget Sound Energy is the largest of these, with the others representing manufacturing, utilities, communications, and real estate.

King County encompasses 2,128 square miles, ranking eleventh in geographical size of the State's 39 counties. The county is the largest in population in the State and is the financial, economic and industrial center of the Pacific Northwest region. The city of Kent is the third largest city in the County.

The county ranks first in population of the State's 39 counties. Eighty-two percent of the County's population is located within its 39 incorporated town and cities. Historical and current population figures for King County, the City of Kent and the City of Covington are provided below:

| Year |  | King County |  | City of Kent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | City of Covington

The County possesses a diversified economy with a strong manufacturing sector, balanced with health care, U.S. military, government, trade, higher education and a burgeoning technology sector. The primary manufactured products in the County include aircraft, aerospace parts, chemicals, machinery, food products, and electronics.

The following information was provided by the Boeing Company ("Boeing"). Boeing is the largest employer in the Puget Sound area. Total airplane deliveries for 2016 were 748 compared to 762 in 2015 and 723 in 2014. Through October 2016, Boeing reported the following unfilled orders for aircraft:

| Aircraft | Unfilled Orders |
| :---: | :---: |
| 737 | 4,231 |
| 747 | 29 |
| 767 | 96 |
| 777 | 461 |
| 787 | 728 |
| Total | 5,545 |

The civilian labor force for the City of Kent, King County and Washington State has continued to grow over the last six years. The unemployment has had a steady decline over the same time period.

## Civilian Labor Force and Employment

|  |  |  | Annual Average |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct-16 | Oct-15 | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ |
| City of Kent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian Labor Force | 66,002 | 63,652 | 63,656 | 62,808 | 62,251 | 61,972 | 60,630 |
| Employment | 63,214 | 60,166 | 60,304 | 59,301 | 58,480 | 57,210 | 55,574 |
| Unemployment | 2,788 | 3,486 | 3,352 | 3,507 | 3,771 | 4,762 | 5,056 |
| Unemployment Rate | 4.2\% | 5.5\% | 5.3\% | 5.6\% | 6.1\% | 7.7\% | 8.3\% |
| King County |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian Labor Force | 1,224,498 | 1,177,109 | 1,177,297 | 1,161,113 | 1,138,902 | 1,122,752 | 1,108,838 |
| Employment | 1,179,290 | 1,122,418 | 1,124,990 | 1,106,290 | 1,082,029 | 1,051,738 | 1,020,997 |
| Unemployment | 45,208 | 54,691 | 52,307 | 54,823 | 56,873 | 71,014 | 87,841 |
| Unemployment Rate | 3.7\% | 4.6\% | 4.4\% | 4.7\% | 5.0\% | 6.3\% | 7.9\% |
| Washington State |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian Labor Force | 3,687,960 | 3,561,952 | 3,544,242 | 3,492,866 | 3,464,760 | 3,472,727 | 3,461,428 |
| Employment | 3,501,734 | 3,372,390 | 3,343,992 | 3,278,975 | 3,220,860 | 3,150,440 | 3,140,190 |
| Unemployment | 186,226 | 189,562 | 200,250 | 213,891 | 243,900 | 282,306 | 321,238 |
| Unemployment Rate | 5.0\% | 5.3\% | 5.7\% | 6.1\% | 7.0\% | 8.1\% | 9.3\% |
| Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Another key economic indicator is the amount of taxable retail sales in the County. For King County taxable retail sales increased $10.1 \%$ from 2014 to 2015 (the latest full year sales totals).


Washington State's population increased by approximately 122,300 persons from April, 2015 to April 2016 according to estimates prepared by the Office of Financial Management (OFM). This represents a gain of $1.7 \%$, up from $1.3 \%$ in 2015, and marks the largest one-year increase since 2008. This is due the strength of the economic recovery driven by increased migration. Net migration (people moving in vs. people leaving) accounted for $71 \%$ of the population growth.

## Awards and Acknowledgments

The district has participated in the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program every year since 1985 and has earned the certificate for 30 consecutive years. We believe that the current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence Program requirements and will submit it to ASBO International to determine its eligibility for another certificate. A great deal of effort is put forth to prepare this report, but the information reflecting the last fiscal year and historical trends not only provides the board and community with complete financial accountability, it provides financial and bonding institutions the information needed to evaluate the financial resources of the district.

The Washington Association of School Business Officials, which includes representatives from the State Auditor's office and Superintendent of Public Instruction, continues to contribute to the district's ability to prepare the report. The cooperation and professional advice of the State Auditor's staff is greatly appreciated.

We wish to give recognition to the contributing business services staff for their exceptional efforts and the quality product that resulted. Each person interrupted existing heavy work schedules to do the additional work necessary to create and publish this caliber of Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The 2016 CAFR is yet one more sign of the professionalism and dedication that reside in the Kent School District.

Sincere appreciation goes to you and the school board for your continued support in helping employees of the district progress to higher levels of attainment.

Respectfully submitted,


Dr. Calvin J. Watts, Ed.D
Superintendent


# acknowledges <br> KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT \#415 

## for participating in the Certificate of Excellence (COE) program for the Fiscal Year End August 31, 2015.

The Certificate of Excellence promotes and encourages excellence for a school entity's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)


John D. Miso, CAE, RSBA
Executive Director

This page intentionally left blank.

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 Kent, Washington 

## Directory of Officials

## BOARD of DIRECTORS

Karen DeBruler, President
Maya Vengadasalam, Vice President
Agda Burchard, Legislative Representative
Russ Hanscom, Director
Deborah Straus, Director

## ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Calvin J. Watts - Superintendent
Michael Newman - Chief Business Officer
Dr. Jewelle Harmon - Chief Accountability Officer
Mariah Martin - Chief Human Resources Officer
Dr. MAK Mitchell - Chief Academic Officer
Carmen Rahm - Chief Information Officer
Israel Vela - Chief School Operations and Academic Support Officer
School Board
Superintendent

| Chief Human <br> Resources Officer |
| :--- |
|  |
| Moriah Martin |
|  |
| Human Resources |
|  |
| Diversity |
| - Substitute Services |
| - Data Analysis |
| - Compensation |
| - Benefits |
| Labor \& Employee |
| Relations |



Dr. Calvin J. Watts SUPERINTENDENT


Karen DeBruler PRESIDENT


Maya Vengadasalam VICE PRESIDENT

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Agda Burchard LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE


Russ Hanscom
BOARD DIRECTOR


Deborah Straus BOARD DIRECTOR
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
List of Schools


## SCHOOL <br> ELEMENTARIES (28)



# FINANCIAL SECTION 

Independent Auditor's Report<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis<br>Basic Financial Statements<br>Required Supplementary Information<br>Supplemental Data



Successfully preparing all students for their futures.

This page intentionally left blank.

# Office of the Washington State Auditor Pat McCarthy 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 24, 2017
Board of Directors
Kent School District No. 415
Kent, Washington

## REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Kent School District No. 415, King County, Washington, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant
accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Kent School District No. 415, King County, Washington, as of August 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 23 through 31, budgetary comparison information on pages 95 through 96 , information on postemployment benefits other than pensions on page 97 and pension plan information on pages 98 through 101 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying information listed as combining financial statements and supplementary information on pages 105 through 133 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory and Statistical Sections is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the

District. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

## OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we will also issue our report dated March 24, 2017, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report will be issued under separate cover in the District's Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sincerely,


Pat McCarthy

## State Auditor

Olympia, WA

This page intentionally left blank.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our discussion and analysis of the Kent School District's financial performance provides an overview of the district's financial activities for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the Introductory Section of this report.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The district's total net position of governmental activities as of August 31, 2016, was $\$ 141.583$ million, a decrease of $\$ 19.805$ million. This was due to expenditures exceeding revenues.
- The total assets decreased by $\$ 21$ million because of the current assets which were $\$ 15.331$ million lower than last year and capital assets decreased by $\$ 5.669$ million. Total liabilities increased by $\$ 24.948$ million because long-term debt outstanding increased by $\$ 23.621$ million and other liabilities increased by $\$ 1.327$ million. The increase in long term debt was primarily caused by an increase in net pension liability ( $\$ 30.522$ million) and other post-employment benefits ( $\$ 9.742$ million).
- During the year, the district had revenues and other financing sources of $\$ 364.168$ million and expenses and other financing uses of $\$ 383.973$ million incurred for all governmental activities, resulting in a corresponding decrease in the district's net position by $\$ 19.805$ million. This was mainly due to program expenditures exceeding program revenues.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Kent School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 20.685$ million, a decrease of $\$ 20.708$ million in comparison with the prior year. The total governmental fund balances are as follows:
- Non-spendable
- Restricted for: Fund Purposes 3.498
Debt Service $\quad 12.351$
State Proceeds . 216
Carryover of Restricted Revenues $\quad 1.321$
Self-Insurance/Uninsured Risks $\quad 1.295$
Other Proceeds . 121
- Committed to Levy Proceeds 1.692
- Assigned to . 153
- Unassigned -1.295
- At the end of the 2015-2016 fiscal year, unassigned fund balance was $\$ 0.099$ million or $0.03 \%$ of the general fund expenditures. Total general fund balance totaled 3.847 million or $1.18 \%$ of general fund expenditures.


## USING THIS ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Kent School District as a financial whole, while also providing an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Kent School District's financial statements consist of three components:

1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the district:

- The first two statements (statement of net position and statement of activities) are districtwide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the district's overall financial status as a whole.
- The governmental fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the district, report the district's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements. These governmental fund statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the district acts solely as a trustee for the benefit of those outside of the district.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of fund activity to the district's budget for the year.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Kent School District's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information about the district as a whole and about its assets and liabilities. The net position is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the district is improving or deteriorating. This statement uses the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the district's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are reported, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

In the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, most of the district's basic services are reported in governmental activities, including general fund, associated student body, debt service, capital projects, transportation vehicle, and permanent funds.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the district as a whole. These funds are required to be established by Washington State law. These statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

These funds are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the district's general education and support operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the district's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in two reconciliations (Schedules 3A and 4A) in the basic financial statements, and in Note 9 to Financial Statements.

Fiduciary Fund Statements. These funds consist of private purpose trust funds which the district must use for the benefits of individuals, private organizations, scholarships and other specific private purposes. The district is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purpose. Fiduciary fund activities are excluded from the district's financial statements as a whole because the district is not able to use these assets to finance its operations.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Kent School District's assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by $\$ 141.583$ million at the end of the 2015-2016 fiscal year.

The largest portion of net position is invested in capital assets. The investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, and equipment), is the historical cost of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, is currently $\$ 287.939$ million. The substantial investment in capital assets represents the district's track record of building and modernizing its schools in accordance with its long-term mission of providing quality education in state-of-the-art and up-to-date facilities. These assets are not available for future spending and debt associated with these assets will be paid from levied property taxes authorized by the voters.

Total liabilities of $\$ 402.885$ million; have increased to the prior year by approximately $\$ 24.948$ million. The increase in long-term liabilities ( $\$ 23.621$ million) is mainly due to an increase in net pension liabilities ( $\$ 30.522$ million) and net OPEB liabilities ( 9.743 million) and a decrease in other long-term liabilities ( 16.644 million).

Restricted net position of $\$ 32.464$ million is made up of resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. They consist of funds that are restricted due to constraints imposed by law and enabling legislation (Capital, Transportation Vehicle and ASB funds), externally imposed debt covenants (Debt Service fund) and finally external contractual impositions
of grantors and regulations of other governments upon state and federal grant funds (Carryover for Restricted Revenues).

The unrestricted portion of net position is any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or restricted. The unrestricted portion represents resources that may be considered available to finance normal district government activities without external constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, laws and regulations of other governments; or constraints established by debt covenants. It is possible for a negative unrestricted net position to exist where liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net investment in capital assets and other restricted portions, exceed assets and deferred outflows of resources.

The district is showing a negative in unrestricted net position, this is mainly due to the recognition of net pension liabilities of $\$ 166.498$ million per GASB 68. The district's investment in its capital assets is reported as a net investment of capital assets; it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

ASSETS
Current and Other Assets
Capital Assets
Total Assets
Deferred Outflow of Resources
LIABILITIES
Long-Term Debt Outstanding Other Liabilities
Total Liabilities
Deferred Inflow of Resources NET POSITION
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted
TOTAL NET POSITION
NET POSITION

| Primary Government Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug 31, 2016 |  | Aug 31, 2015 |  | Changes |  |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98,064,378 \\ 436,404,442 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113,395,248 \\ & 442,073,470 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} (15,330,870) \\ (5,669,028) \end{array}$ |
|  | 534,468,820 |  | 555,468,718 |  | $(20,999,898)$ |
|  | 21,868,499 |  | 8,842,713 |  | 13,025,786 |
|  | 382,488,321 |  | 358,866,906 |  | 23,621,415 |
|  | 20,396,873 |  | 19,070,023 |  | 1,326,850 |
|  | 402,885,194 |  | 377,936,929 |  | 24,948,265 |
|  | 11,868,853 |  | 24,986,166 |  | $(13,117,313)$ |
|  | 287,939,442 |  | 268,491,006 |  | 19,448,436 |
|  | 32,464,175 |  | 29,942,623 |  | 2,521,552 |
|  | (178,820,345) |  | $(137,045,293)$ |  | $(41,775,052)$ |
| \$ | 141,583,272 | \$ | 161,388,336 | \$ | $(19,805,064)$ |

## Net Position Chart (in Millions)



The restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the district's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities decreased the district's net position by $\$ 19.805$ million from 2014-15 to 2015-16. This is mainly due to program expenditures exceeding program and general revenues. For years prior to 2014-2015 the amounts presented were not updated for the restatement related to the implementation of GASB 68. Only 2014-2015 displays the cumulative effect of change in accounting principle.

## REVENUES

Program Revenues:
Charges for Services
Operating Grants and Contributions
Capital Grants and Contributions

## General Revenues:

Property Taxes
Interest and Investment Earnings
Unallocated Revenues

## TOTAL REVENUES

## PROGRAM EXPENSES:

Regular Instruction
Special Instruction
Vocational Instruction
Compensatory Instruction
Other Instr. \& Community Services
Support Services and Other Misc. Exp
Extracurricular Activities
Debt Interest Payment and Other Charges

## TOTAL EXPENSES

INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION
BEGINNING NET POSITION
Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle* Adjusted Net Position-Beginning ENDING NET POSITION

| Changes in Net Position |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Governmental Activities |  |  |
|  | Changes |  |
| $2015-2016$ | $2014-2015$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| $\$ 10,026,666$ | $\$ 33,119,607$ | $\$(23,092,941)$ |
| $52,147,272$ | $34,175,557$ | $17,971,715$ |
| 206,312 | 194,884 | 11,428 |
|  |  |  |
| $102,889,970$ | $96,913,952$ | $5,976,018$ |
| 346,364 | 343,722 | 2,642 |
| $198,552,081$ | $159,995,703$ | $38,556,378$ |
| $364,168,664$ | $324,743,425$ | $39,425,239$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $234,812,393$ | $196,101,293$ | $38,711,100$ |
| $42,842,889$ | $37,818,179$ | $5,024,710$ |
| $9,167,102$ | $8,349,559$ | 817,543 |
| $22,604,040$ | $19,860,230$ | $2,743,810$ |
| $2,294,984$ | $2,365,260$ | $(70,276)$ |
| $66,833,011$ | $65,198,922$ | $1,634,089$ |
| $2,311,260$ | $2,421,438$ | $(110,178)$ |
| $3,108,050$ | $5,465,006$ | $(2,356,956)$ |
|  |  |  |
| $383,973,728$ | $337,579,887$ | $46,393,841$ |
| $(19,805,064)$ | $(12,836,462)$ |  |
| $161,388,336$ | $318,077,021$ | $(156,688,685)$ |
| - | $(143,852,223)$ |  |
| $161,388,336$ | $174,224,798$ | - |
| $141,583,272$ | $\$ 161,388,336$ | $(19,805,064)$ |
|  |  |  |

[^0]The following table presents the cost of each of the district's largest programs - regular instruction, special instruction, vocational instruction, compensatory instruction, other instructional programs, and support services - as well as each program's net costs (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). The net cost column shows the financial impact by each of these functions.

Governmental Activities

| Regular Instruction | Total Costs of Services |  |  |  | Net Costs of Services |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014-15 |  | 2015-16 |  | 2014-15 |  | 2015-16 |  |
|  | \$ | 196,989,483 | \$ | 234,812,393 | \$ | (194,152,002) | \$ | $(233,385,074)$ |
| Special Instruction |  | 37,989,466 |  | 42,842,889 |  | $(12,338,844)$ |  | $(19,156,450)$ |
| Vocational Instruction |  | 8,387,376 |  | 9,167,102 |  | $(8,192,492)$ |  | (8,960,790) |
| Compensatory Instruction |  | 19,950,182 |  | 22,604,040 |  | 119,498 |  | (2,534,360) |
| Other Instructional Programs |  | 2,375,973 |  | 2,294,984 |  | $(2,183,727)$ |  | $(2,102,738)$ |
| Support Services |  | 64,000,963 |  | 66,833,011 |  | $(47,842,029)$ |  | $(52,369,987)$ |
| Extracurricular Activities |  | 2,421,438 |  | 2,311,260 |  | $(35,237)$ |  | 23,969 |
| Debt Payments |  | 5,465,006 |  | 3,108,050 |  | (5,465,006) |  | (3,108,050) |
| TOTALS | \$ | 337,579,887 | \$ | 383,973,728 | \$ | $(\mathbf{2 7 0 , 0 8 9}, 839)$ | \$ | $(321,593,478)$ |

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The focus of the district's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Thus, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the district's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the district completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheets in the Governmental Fund Financial Statement section) reported a combined fund balance of $\$ 20.686$ million, which is $\$ 20.708$ million or $50.03 \%$ lower than last year. This change is the result of the following factors:

- The fund balance in the General Fund decreased by $\$ 10.250$ million, because the district's total expenditures exceeded total revenues. This decrease is mainly caused by program enhancements (lower class sizes) and increases in compensation for all staff. The decrease in fund balance has occurred over the past four years and the district has a plan that over the next three years to increase fund balance to acceptable levels.
- The fund balance in the Special Revenue (ASB) Fund increased by $\$ .082$ million because revenues exceeded expenditures
- The fund balance in the Debt Service Fund decreased by $\$ .744$ million. The district traditionally sets the property tax levy to closely match scheduled bond payments in order to moderate the impact of local property taxes.
- The fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund decreased by $\$ 5.589$ million due to the completion of capital projects.
- The fund balance in the Transportation Vehicle Fund decreased by $\$ 4.208$ million, because the district purchased $\$ 5.123$ of buses in 2015-16. The district issued $\$ 5.000$ million of non-voted debt in June 2015 for the planned purchase of buses in 2015-16
- The Permanent Fund (Reeploeg Trust) had no significant change in fund balance.

The following table presents a summary of the governmental funds' revenues and expenditures for 2015-16, and the amounts and percentages of increases and decreases in relation to the prior year.

| Changes in Revenues and Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2015-16 <br> Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) From 2014-15 | Percent Increase (Decrease) |
| Revenue Source |  |  |  |  |
| Local Taxes \& Non-Tax | \$ 111, 165,715 | 31.3\% | \$ 7,258,141 | 6.99\% |
| State Revenues | 216,035,243 | 60.8\% | 22,142,818 | 11.42\% |
| Federal Revenues | 25,254,051 | 7.1\% | 1,621,179 | 6.86\% |
| Other Revenues | 2,698,608 | 0.8\% | 66,256 | 2.52\% |
| Total Revenues | 355,153,617 | 100.0\% | 31,088,394 | 9.59\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 192,287,855 | 51.1\% | 22,204,694 | 13.06\% |
| Special Instruction | 40,262,335 | 10.7\% | 4,015,898 | 11.08\% |
| Vocational Instruction | 8,560,705 | 2.3\% | 582,231 | 7.30\% |
| Compensatory Instruction | 21,685,745 | 5.8\% | 2,362,419 | 12.23\% |
| Other Instruction Programs | 1,749,596 | 0.5\% | $(137,081)$ | -7.27\% |
| Community Services | 398,804 | 0.1\% | 2,314 | 0.58\% |
| Support Services and Misc. | 60,300,830 | 16.0\% | 888,615 | 1.50\% |
| Student Activities | 2,253,722 | 0.6\% | $(134,928)$ | -5.65\% |
| Capital Outlay | 20,180,970 | 5.4\% | 8,093,944 | 66.96\% |
| Debt Service | 28,485,790 | 7.6\% | 1,513,468 | 5.61\% |
| Total Expenditures | 376,166,352 | 100.0\% | 39,391,574 | 11.70\% |
| Other Financing Sources | 44,413,454 |  | 39,024,494 | N/A |
| Other Financing Uses | 44,108,627 |  | 44,088,627 | N/A |

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Appropriations are a prerequisite to expenditures in the governmental funds. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. The Board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget appropriation after a public hearing anytime during the fiscal year.

Reasons for the significant variances in the general fund between budget and actual results include:

- Total actual general fund revenues were $\$ 14,379,492$ less than budgeted. When the revenue budget is established $\$ 15,000,000$ is budgeted as a revenue expansion contingency to account for any unanticipated revenues (a corresponding $\$ 15,000,000$ is budgeted in expenditures so there is no effect on ending fund balance).
- Expenditures of $\$ 325,752,079$ were $\$ 3,976,248$ less than the budgeted $\$ 329,722,327$ because of lower expenditures in salaries $(\$ 1,848,070)$, supplies $(\$ 2,934,922)$ contractual services $(\$ 3,362,938)$, travel $(\$ 146,180)$ and capital outlay $(\$ 351,840)$. The district's expenditures for benefits $(\$ 4,667,702)$ were more than budgeted.

The general fund balance reported on Schedule A-1 on August 31, 2016, differs from the budgetary fund balance by $\$ 15.712$ million. The beginning fund balance was lower than budgeted by $\$ 5.329$ million, revenues were lower than budgeted by $\$ 14.379$ million due to less than anticipated local, state federal and other monies, and expenditures were lower than budgeted by $\$ 3.976$ million due to the district's budget techniques to include contingencies. Washington statutes establish expenditure budgets as absolute expenditure limits, encouraging contingency budgeting.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets
At the end of the fiscal year 2015-2016, the district had $\$ 707.123$ million (an increase of $\$ 11.636$ million) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, buses, and equipment.

Some major projects that were completed in 2015-2016 are as follows:

- The Outreach Program new building- $\$ 4.911$ million
- New Portable Classrooms at 12 schools- $\$ 1.551$ million
- New Boiler Kent Meridian High School-\$0.102 million
- New Door Hardware at 4 schools- $\$ 0.100$ million
- Athletic Field Renovation at 4 High Schools-\$0.048 million

The district does not own general-purpose infrastructure assets (roads, bridges, tunnels, drainage systems, water and sewer systems, dams, lighting systems).

More information on the district's capital assets can be found in Note 4 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

## Long-Term Debt

At year-end, the district had $\$ 138,689,387$ in refunding, limited and unlimited tax general obligation bonds outstanding versus $\$ 163,753,505$ last year; a decrease of $\$ 25,064,118$ or $15.31 \%$ as shown below:

Outstanding Debt at Year-End
(in thousands)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 - 1 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 1 5}$ | Increase(Decrease) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001B Building Fund | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 2,430 | $\$(2,430)$ |
| 2005 Refunding | 20,220 | $\%$ | $(100.00)$ |  |  |
| 2006 Building Fund | 3,590 | 29,105 | $(8,885)$ | $(30.53)$ |  |
| 2007 Building Fund | 2,115 | 15,000 | $(20,080)$ | $(84.83)$ |  |
| 2008 Building Fund | 3,570 | 17,365 | $(13,885)$ | - |  |
| 2008 LGO Bonds | 424 | 623 | $(199)$ | $(79.44)$ | $(31.94)$ |
| 2010 Refunding | 9,710 | 10,965 | $(1,255)$ | $(11.45)$ |  |
| 2010 QSCB | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - |  |
| 2012 Refunding | 11,625 | 13,130 | $(1,505)$ | $(11.46)$ |  |
| 2012A Refunding | 15,715 | 17,105 | $(1,390)$ | $(8.13)$ |  |
| 2013 Building Fund | 13,725 | 14,360 | $(635)$ | $(4.42)$ |  |
| 2015 LGO Bonds | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - |  |
| 2015 Refunding | 37,995 | - | 37,995 | 100.00 |  |
| TOTALS | $\mathbf{1 3 8 , 6 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 6 3 , 7 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$ ( 2 5 , 0 6 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 5 . 3 1 )}$ |

Outstanding debt will mature on the following dates:

2001B Building Fund
2005 Refunding
2006 Building Fund
2007 Building Fund
2008 Building Fund
2008 LGO Bond
2010 Refunding Bond
2010 QSCB Bond
2012 Refunding Bond
2012A Refunding Bond
2013 Building Fund
2015 LGO Bond
2015 Refunding

June 1, 2016
December 1, 2018
December 1, 2020
December 1, 2026
December 1, 2027
June 1, 2018
December 1, 2022
December 1, 2026
December 1, 2022
December 1, 2024
December 1, 2032
December 1, 2025
December 1, 2027

The district's most recent underlying bond ratings were as follows:
Moody's: Aa1/Aa3

The state limits the amount of general obligation debts (non-voted) that the district can issue to $.375 \%$ of the assessed valuation of all taxable property within the district. This amount is calculated to be $\$ 77.971$ million. The limits for voted debts are $5.0 \%$ of the assessed valuation of all taxable property within the district, provided the indebtedness in excess of $2.5 \%$ is for capital outlay, and an approval rate of $60 \%$ of the people who voted. The remaining debt capacity is $\$ 876.939$ million.

More information on the district's debt can be found in Note 7 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

## NEXT YEAR'S APPROPRIATIONS AND BUDGET RATES

The 2016-2017 appropriations for governmental funds of the district were set at $\$ 394.812$ million, an increase of $2.3 \%$ from total appropriations of $\$ 395.923$ million for 2015-2016.

Property tax rates of $\$ 4.82$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed value were projected for 2017, a decrease of $9.7 \%$ from the 2016 actual tax rates of $\$ 5.34$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed value.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the district's finances, and to show the district's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or would like additional financial information, contact the district's Department of Fiscal Services at 12033 SE $256{ }^{\text {th }}$ Street, A-600, Kent, Washington 98030-6643.

This page intentionally left blank.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

Government-Wide Financial Statements<br>Governmental Fund Financial Statements<br>Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The district-wide financial statements consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

These statements report all financial and capital resources of the primary government as a whole, except for the fiduciary funds of the primary government that are fiduciary in nature.

The Statement of Net Position displays "assets and deferred outflow of resources less liabilities and deferred inflow of resources equal net position" format.

The Statement of Activities presents governmental activities by function, at the level of detail required in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances.

The district-wide financial statements were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

This page intentionally left blank.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> August 31, 2016

|  | Primary Government |
| :---: | :---: |
| Note \# | Governmental <br> Activities |

ASSETS
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash Held by Trustees
Property Tax Receivable
Receivables, Net
Prepaid Expenses
Due from Other Governments
Inventories
Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation, where applicable:
Land
Land Improvements
Buildings \& Improvements
Transportation Equipment
Equipment \& Machinery
Construction-in-progress
TOTAL ASSETS
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

Pension Plan Investment Earnings (net difference)
Pension Plan Experience Difference
Pension Plan Assumption Changes

| 1.F. 1 | \$ | 34,114,987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.B |  | 6,525,034 |
| 1.F. 2 |  | 51,490,548 |
| 1.F. 3 |  | 660,623 |
|  |  | 645,413 |
| 1.F. 5 |  | 4,105,122 |
| $1 . \mathrm{G}$ |  | 522,651 |
| 4 |  |  |
|  |  | 68,322,670 |
|  |  | 20,469,424 |
|  |  | 334,600,322 |
|  |  | 6,801,446 |
|  |  | 5,577,977 |
|  |  | 632,603 |
|  |  | 534,468,820 |

Pension Plan Changes in Proportions
Pension Plan Contributions
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

## LIABILITIES

| Accounts Payable |  | $7,077,811$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | $1,504,180$ |
| Accrued Contingent Losses |  | 185,795 |
| Accrued Wages \& Benefits Payable | $11,602,410$ |  |
| Due to Other Governments |  | 26,677 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: | $7 . \mathrm{A}$ |  |
| $\quad$ Due within one year | $7 . \mathrm{A}$ | $26,937,766$ |
| $\quad$ Net Pension Liability | $7 . \mathrm{A}$ | $166,487,086$ |
| $\quad$ Net Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) | $7 . \mathrm{A}$ | $57,374,743$ |
| $\quad$ Due in more than one year |  | $\mathbf{1 3 1 , 6 8 8 , 7 2 6}$ |
| $\quad$ TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | $\mathbf{4 0 2 , 8 8 5 , 1 9 4}$ |
|  |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 1 J | $\mathbf{6 , 9 9 5 , 5 5 1}$ |
| Unavailable Revenue | 6 | $1,647,212$ |
| Pension Plan Experience Difference | $7 . G$ | $3,226,090$ |
| Deferred Gain on Refunding |  | $\mathbf{1 1 , 8 6 8 , 8 5 3}$ |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |

## NET POSITION

Net Investment in Capital Assets 287,939,442
Restricted for:

| Associated Student Body | $1,683,047$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Capital Projects-Transportation Vehicle | $1,815,180$ |
| Debt Service | $25,847,293$ |
| Other Purposes * | $3,118,655$ |
| Unrestricted | $(178,820,345)$ |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | $\mathbf{1 4 1 , 5 8 3 , 2 7 2}$ |

* Imposed by laws \& regulations

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement

|  | PROGRAM REVENUES |  | PRIMARY <br> GOVERNMENT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for <br> Service | Operating <br> Grants and <br> Contributions | Capital Grants <br> and Contributions | Governmental <br> Activities |

Primary Government:
Governmental Activities:

| Regular Instruction | \$ | 234,812,393 | \$ | 1,427,319 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | $(233,385,074)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Instruction |  | 42,842,889 |  | - |  | 23,686,439 |  | - |  | $(19,156,450)$ |
| Vocational Instruction |  | 9,167,102 |  | - |  |  |  | 206,312 |  | $(8,960,790)$ |
| Compensatory Education |  | 22,604,040 |  | - |  | 20,069,680 |  |  |  | $(2,534,360)$ |
| Other Instruction Programs |  | 1,879,438 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,879,438)$ |
| Community Services |  | 415,546 |  | - |  | 192,246 |  |  |  | $(223,300)$ |
| Support Services |  | 66,833,011 |  | 6,264,117 |  | 8,198,907 |  |  |  | $(52,369,987)$ |
| Extracurricular Activities (ASB) |  | 2,311,260 |  | 2,335,229 |  |  |  |  |  | 23,969 |
| Interest Payment on Long-Term Debt |  | 3,108,050 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(3,108,050)$ |
| otal Governmental Activities | \$ | 383,973,728 | \$ | 10,026,666 | \$ | 52,147,272 | \$ | 206,312 | \$ | (321,593,478) |


| General Revenues: |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Taxes: |  |
| Property taxes, levies for maintenance and operations | $69,045,003$ |
| Property taxes, levies for debt service | $26,846,717$ |
| Property taxes, levies for capital projects | $6,998,250$ |
| Unallocated State Apportionment \& Others | $198,552,081$ |
| Interest and Investment earnings | 346,364 |
| Total General Revenues | $\mathbf{3 0 1 , 7 8 8 , 4 1 5}$ |
| Changes in Net Position | $\mathbf{( 1 9 , 8 0 5 , 0 6 4 )}$ |
| Net Position - Beginning | $161,388,336$ |
| Net Position- Ending | $\mathbf{1 4 1 , 5 8 3 , 2 7 2}$ |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The governmental fund financial statements consist of major governmental funds:

1. General Fund
2. Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)
3. Debt Service Fund
4. Capital Projects Fund
5. Transportation Vehicle Fund
6. Permanent Fund

The governmental funds focus primarily on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

This page intentionally left blank.
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO． 415
FUND BALANCE SHEETS FUND BALANCE SHEETS
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| LE0＇9SE‘86 | tLS 8 ¢ | £๕ะ＇890\％ | 6tz＇806＇zI | 6I6＇t98＇sz | 6SI＇z86＇I | E08＇¢s¢＇ss |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IS9＇zzs | － | － | － | － | － | IS9「zzs |
| zzI＇sol＇t | － | － | HIL＇L6S | － | － | H10＇80¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ |
| 6S9＇162 | － | － | － | － | Lt6＇IEI | てIL＇6SI |
| Elt＇St9 | － | － | － | － | 098＇98 | ESc＇809 |
| £ 29＊099 | － | － | － | － | $9 \downarrow$ ¢ | LLE＇099 |
| $8 t S^{\text {cobt }}$ IS | － | － | カサ9「さげを | 9¢ ${ }^{\prime} 96 t^{\prime}$ ¢ | － | 8け1「6LS＇ャを |
| เย0＇¢zs＂9 | － | － | ＋E0＇szss 9 | － | － | － |
| L86＇tII＇tを | †LŚ8LI \＄ | £ยE‘890＇z \＄ | 09 す＇ILE゙て | £91＇89¢゙てI \＄ | 90I＇EI8＇I ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ISE＊SIE＇SI \＄ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { SGNOA } \\ \text { TVLLANNYASO9 } \\ \text { TVLOL } \end{gathered}$ | aNOA <br> LNGNVLYAd | GNOA GTDIHGA NOILVLZODSNVYL | aNOA LOATOUd TVLIdVO | aNOH <br> GDIAYAS LGAオ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (gSV) } \\ \text { añatananty } \\ \text { TVIOAdS } \end{gathered}$ | CNOA TVYANGT |


| 4，774，624 | 97，647 | － | 1，952，387 | 253，153 | － | 7，077，811 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11，602，410 | － | － | － | － | － | 11，602，410 |
| 72，523 |  | 17，626 | 95，399 | － | 247 | 185，795 |
| 131，947 | 13，390 | － | 146，315 | － | － | 291，653 |
| 26，677 | － | － | － | － | － | 26，677 |
| 16，608，181 | 111，037 | 17，626 | 2，194，101 | 253，153 | 247 | 19，184，346 |


| 319，302 | 151，215 |  | 6，525，034 |  |  | 6，995，551 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34，579，148 | 13，496，756 |  | 3，414，644 |  |  | 51，490，548 |
| 34，898，450 | 151，215 | 13，496，756 | 9，939，678 | － | － | 58，486，099 |
| 1，131，204 | 36，860 | － | － | － | － | 1，168，064 |
| － | － | － | － | － | 165，000 | 165，000 |
| － |  |  |  | － | － | － |
|  | 1，683，047 |  |  | 1，815，180 |  | 3，498，227 |
|  |  | 12，350，537 |  |  |  | 12，350，537 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | － |
|  |  |  | 216，212 |  |  | 216，212 |
| 1，321，350 |  |  |  |  |  | 1，321，350 |
| 1，295，416 |  |  |  |  |  | 1，295，416 |
|  |  |  | 120，677 |  |  | 120，677 |
| － | － | － | 1，691，732 | － | － | 1，691，732 |
| － | － | － | 139，650 | － | 13，327 | 152，977 |
| 99，202 | － | － | （1，393，801） | － | － | $(1,294,599)$ |
| 3，847，172 | 1，719，907 | 12，350，537 | 774，470 | 1，815，180 | 178，327 | 20，685，593 |


| $\$$ | $\mathbf{5 5 , 3 5 3 , 8 0 3}$ | $\$$ | $1,982,159$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 8 6 4 , 9 1 9}$ | $\$$ | $12,908,249$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 6 8 , 3 3 3}$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

＊Imposed by laws \＆regulations
The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement．

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 RECONCILIATION BALANCE SHEET/STATEMENT OF NET POSITION August 31, 2016

|  |  | Total <br> Governmental Funds | Long-Term Assets, Liabilities | Reclassifications and Eliminations | Statement of Net Position Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 34,114,987 | \$ - | \$ - | 34,114,987 |
| Cash Held by Trustees |  | 6,525,034 | - | - | 6,525,034 |
| Property Tax Receivable |  | 51,490,548 | - | - | 51,490,548 |
| Receivables, Net |  | 660,623 | - | - | 660,623 |
| Due from Other Funds |  | 291,659 | - | $(291,659)$ | - |
| Due from Other Governments |  | 4,105,122 | - | - | 4,105,122 |
| Inventories |  | 522,651 | - | - | 522,651 |
| Prepaids |  | 645,413 |  |  | 645,413 |
| Capital Assets, Net (land, building, equipment) |  | - | 436,404,442 | - | 436,404,442 |
| TOTAL ASSETS |  | 98,356,037 | 436,404,442 | $(291,659)$ | 534,468,820 |

## DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Pension Plan Investment Earnings (net difference) | 11,642,323 |  |  | 11,642,323 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pension Plan Experience Difference | - | 4,031,091 | - | 4,031,091 |
| Pension Plan Assumption Changes | - | 584,567 | - | 584,567 |
| Pension Plan Changes in Proportions | - | 1,403,871 | - | 1,403,871 |
| Pension Plan Contributions | - | 4,206,647 | - | 4,206,647 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | - | 21,868,499 | - | 21,868,499 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ASSEETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | 98,356,037 | 458,272,941 | $(291,659)$ | 556,337,319 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 7,077,811 | - | - | 7,077,811 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 1,504,180 |  |  | 1,504,180 |
| Accrued Contingent Losses | 185,795 |  |  | 185,795 |
| Wages, Benefits \& Other Payables | 11,602,410 | - | - | 11,602,410 |
| Due to Other Funds | 291,653 | - | $(291,653)$ | - |
| Due to Other Government Units | 26,677 | 90,347,046 |  | 26,677 |
| Net Pension Liability-TRS1 | - |  |  | 90,347,046 |
| Net Pension Liability-TRS $2 / 3$ | - | 37,123,349 |  | 37,123,349 |
| Net Pension Liability SERS $2 / 3$ | - | 17,110,622 |  | 17,110,622 |
| Net Pension Liability-PERS 1 | - | 21,906,069 |  | 21,906,069 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities Not Pension | - | 216,001,235 | - | 216,001,235 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 19,184,346 | 383,992,501 | $(291,653)$ | 402,885,194 |

## DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Unavailable Revenue | 58,486,099 | $(51,490,548)$ | - | 6,995,551 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pension Plan Investment Earnings (net difference) | - | 1,647,212 |  | 1,647,212 |
| Deferred Gain on Refunding |  | 3,226,090 |  | 3,226,090 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | 58,486,099 | $\mathbf{( 4 6 , 6 1 7 , 2 4 6 )}$ | - | 11,868,853 |



The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
Schedule 4
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| GENERAL <br> FUND | SPECIAL <br> REVENUE FUND <br> (ASB) | DEBT SERVICE <br> FUND | CAPITAL <br> PROJECTS FUND | TRANSPORTATION <br> VEHICLE FUND | PERMANENT <br> FUND | TOTAL <br> GOVERNMENTAL <br> FUNDS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $111,165,715$ |
| ---: |
| $216,035,243$ |
| $25,254,051$ |
| $2,698,608$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5 5 , 1 5 3 , 6 1 7}$ |
|  |
|  |
| $192,287,855$ |
| $40,262,335$ |


in

$60,253,722$
255,530
운
气

Non N
$(21,012,735)$
$37,995,000$


| 90,000 |
| :---: | :---: |風

41,393,501

 216,212
$\mathbf{1 , 3 2 1 , 3 5 0}$
$\mathbf{1 , 2 9 5 , 4 1 6}$ Cin N Non

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 RECONCILIATION

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE/STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

|  | Total <br> Governmental <br> Funds | Long-Term Revenue, Expenses | Capital Related Items | Long-Term Debt Transactions | Statement of Activities Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes \& Local Non-Tax | \$ 111,165,715 | \$ 2,596,592 | \$ | \$ | \$ 113,762,307 |
| State | 216,035,243 | - | - | - | 216,035,243 |
| Federal | 25,254,051 | - | - | - | 25,254,051 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,698,608 | - | - | - | 2,698,608 |
| Other Sources: |  |  |  | - |  |
| Bonds Issued | 37,995,000 | - | - | $(37,995,000)$ | - |
| Bond Premium | 6,268,780 |  |  |  | 6,268,780 |
| Sale of Property | 90,000 |  |  |  | 90,000 |
| Sales of Non-Capitalized Assets | 59,674 | - | - | - | 59,674 |
| TOTAL | 399,567,071 | 2,596,592 | - | (37,995,000) | 364,168,664 |
| EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 192,287,855 | 7,936,988 | 34,428,751 | - | 234,653,594 |
| Special Instruction | 40,262,335 | 1,661,892 | 889,688 | - | 42,813,915 |
| Vocational Instruction | 8,560,705 | 353,357 | 246,841 | - | 9,160,902 |
| Compensatory Education | 21,685,745 | 895,114 | 7,895 | - | 22,588,753 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 1,749,596 | 72,217 | 56,353 | - | 1,878,166 |
| Community Services | 398,804 | 16,461 | - | - | 415,265 |
| Support Services | 60,044,822 | 2,478,446 | 4,264,546 | - | 66,787,814 |
| Student Activities | 2,253,722 |  | 57,538 | - | 2,311,260 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | 255,530 |  |  |  | 255,530 |
| Miscellaneous | 478 | - |  | - | 478 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 21,997,757 | - | - | $(21,997,757)$ | - |
| Interest and Other Charges | 6,488,033 |  | - | $(3,379,983)$ | 3,108,050 |
| Escrow Payment | 44,108,627 |  |  | $(44,108,627)$ | - |
| Capital Outlay | 20,180,970 | - | $(20,180,970)$ | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES | 420,274,979 | 13,414,475 | 19,770,641 | $(69,486,367)$ | 383,973,728 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fiduciary funds financial statements consist of Private-Purpose Trust Fund and Employee Benefit Trust Fund. The fiduciary funds financial statements focus on net position and changes in net position.

Private-Purpose Trust reports all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Employee Benefit Trust reports resources that are required to be held in trust for the Kent School District's employee's vision benefit plan.

This page intentionally left blank.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

August 31, 2016


The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

| ADDITIONS | Employee Benefits Trust |  | Private-Purpose Trust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Contributions | \$ | 382,860 |  |  |
| Donations |  | - | \$ | 31,879 |
| Investment Earnings |  | 1,230 |  | 534 |
| Total Additions |  | 384,090 |  | 32,413 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits Claims |  | 403,126 |  | - |
| Donations |  | - |  | 32,587 |
| Scholarships |  | - |  | 5,000 |
| Administrative |  | 35,468 |  | 8 |
| Total Deductions |  | 438,594 |  | 37,595 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(54,504)$ |  | $(5,182)$ |
| Net Position, Beginning of the year |  | 244,342 |  | 70,562 |
| Net Position, End of the year | \$ | 189,838 | \$ | 65,380 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the basic financial statements. The notes focus on the primary government, especially its governmental activities and major funds.

Note 1
Note 2
Note 3
Note 4
Note 5
Note 6
Note 7
Note 8
Note 9
Note 10
Note 11
Note 12
Note 13

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Deposits and Investments
Interfund Transactions
Changes in Capital Assets
Construction in Progress
Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits
Long-Term Debt
Risk Management
Reconciliation between Governmental Fund and Government-Wide Financial Statements
Fund Equity (Governmental Funds)
Contingent Liabilities
Other Disclosures
Subsequent Events

This page intentionally left blank.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> AUGUST 31, 2016

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Kent School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the district's accounting policies are described below.

## A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Kent School District is a municipal corporation organized pursuant to Title 28A Revised Code of Washington for the purpose of providing public school services to students in grades $\mathrm{P}-12$. The Kent School District operates under an independently elected board of directors. Management of the district is appointed by and accountable to the board of directors. Fiscal responsibility, including budget authority and the power to set fees, levy property taxes, and issue debt consistent with provisions of state statutes, also rests with the board of directors.

The Kent School District's financial statements include all of the district's fiduciary and nonfiduciary funds. The district considered whether there were any component units or organizations controlled by or dependent on the district's board of directors or for which the district is considered to be financially accountable. There is no component unit or other organization that meets the criteria of GASB Statement 14.

## B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accounts of the district are organized on the basis of funds in governmental fund financial statements, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise of its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The district's basic financial statements in this report consist of:

## 1. GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Overall governmental activities report on all non-fiduciary activities without displaying individual funds or fund types and display information about the district as a whole. They include the primary government. They do not contain fiduciary activities or funds.

The government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantors have been met. The government-wide financial statements consist of the following:
a. Statement of Net Position - The Statement of Net Position reports all financial and capital resources. Capital assets (land, land improvements, building, building improvements, vehicles, and equipment) are reported at historical cost, net of accumulated depreciation.
b. Statement of Activities - The operations of the district are presented as net (expense) revenue of its individual function/program. General revenues are divided into property taxes, investment earnings, and unallocated state apportionment and others. The expenses and revenues are reported as follows:

Expenses - Expenses are reported by function/program which include direct and indirect expenses. Depreciation expenses are allocated to direct expenses if they can be specifically identified with a function/program. Interest expenses may be considered direct (interest on long-term debt, when borrowing is essential to the creation or continuing existence of a program) or indirect expenses (interest on longterm liabilities).

Revenues - The revenues are divided into program revenues and general revenues.
Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the district's taxpayers, as a whole. They reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the district's general revenues. Program-specific grants and contributions include revenues arising from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with federal and state governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted for use in a particular program.

General revenues are revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues, such as property taxes levied for a specific purpose, and all non-tax revenues (interest and investment earnings).

Fiduciary funds are not presented in the government-wide financial statements. They are presented in separate schedules.

## 2. FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The governmental fund reporting focuses primarily on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and often has a budgetary orientation. It includes general fund, special revenue fund (associated student body fund), capital projects fund, transportation vehicle fund, debt service fund, and permanent fund. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and the district considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year end to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured principal and interest on long-term debt which are recorded when due. Financial resources usually are appropriated in other funds for transfer to a debt service fund in the period in which maturing debt principal and interest must be paid. The recognition of governmental fund type revenues represented by non-current receivables is deferred until they become current receivables. Long-term liabilities are not recognized in governmental fund liabilities.

For financial reporting purposes, the Kent School District includes all funds and organizations that are controlled by or dependent on the District's board of directors. Control by or dependence on the District was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by the general credit of the District, obligation of the District to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the District.

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

a. General Fund - This fund is the general operating fund of the district. It is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. In keeping with the principle of as few funds as necessary, child nutrition services, maintenance, information technology, printing and transportation activities are included in this fund. These activities are legally designated in the General Fund, and also principally serve and receive their support from the General Fund.
b. Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body Fund) - This fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of extracurricular fees and resources collected in fund-raising events for students that are restricted or committed to expenditure for the Associated Student Body Fund's specified purposes.

Disbursements require the joint approval of the appropriate student body organization and the district's board of directors. This fund is accounted for as a special revenue fund since the financial resources legally belong to the Kent School District.
c. Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for principal, interest, and related expenditures. All of the district's issues are serial bonds rather than term bonds and do not require sinking funds for each issue.

There are no legal requirements which mandate a separate fund for each bond issue; therefore, the district maintains one debt service fund for all bond issues.
d. Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for construction or purchase of major capital facilities. This fund must be used when projects are financed wholly or in part by bond issues, intergovernmental resources, major private donations, or insurance recoveries. This fund is also used to account for energy capital improvements, and the purchase of additional major items of equipment or furniture. Transportation buses cannot be purchased in this fund.
e. Transportation Vehicle Fund - The Transportation Vehicle Fund (a capital projects fund) is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the purchase, major repair, rebuilding, and debt service expenditures related to pupil transportation equipment. The major sources of revenue in this fund include the state reimbursement for pupil transportation equipment, limited tax general obligation bonds, and special levies.
f. Permanent Fund (Reeploeg Permanent Fund) - This fund accounts for and reports resources that are restricted to the extent that only investment earnings, and not principal $(\$ 165,000)$, may be used for purposes that support the district's expenditures for the district's performing art facilities. The district accumulates interest income and can make a distribution every 7 years. The last distribution was made in 2010. The fund was donated by the Reeploeg family.

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the district in the capacity of trustee or agent. The district has the Employee Vision Benefits Trust, Invest ED Trust, and other miscellaneous trusts. The Employee Vision Benefit Trust accounts for moneys held in trust for employees participating in the district's self-insured vision benefits plan. Premiums are deposited into, and vision claims are paid from this fund. The fund is governed by a board of trustees who have contracted with a service provider to administer claims payments. The Invest ED Trust and other miscellaneous trusts are reported under Private-Purpose Trust.

## MAJOR AND NON-MAJOR FUNDS

## The district considers all governmental funds as major funds.

## C. GENERAL BUDGETARY POLICIES

The Kent School District's budgeting and accounting policies are in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). That means the modified accrual basis serves as the basis for budgeting. School district accounting systems provide the basis for the budgetary control. The budget is adopted by the board of directors after public hearing. Appropriations are a prerequisite to expenditures in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Transportation Vehicle Funds. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Each fund's expenditures cannot, by law, exceed formal fund appropriations.

Management is authorized to modify specific accounts within the overall fund appropriation. The Board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget appropriation after a public hearing anytime during the fiscal year. If the local school district budget does not comply with the budget procedures established by RCW43.09.200, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall give written notice to the board of directors of the local school district that shall, within thirty days from the date the notice is issued, submit a revised budget which meets the requirements of RCW43.09.200.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g. purchase orders) outstanding at year end are reported as assignments of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

The District receives state funding for specific categorical education-related programs. Amounts that are received for these programs that are not used in the current fiscal year may be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year, where they may be used only for the same purpose as they were originally received. When the District has such carryover, those funds are expended before any amounts received in the current year are expended.

Additionally, the District has other restrictions placed on its financial resources. When expenditures are recorded for purposes for which a restriction or commitment of fund balance is available, those funds that are restricted or committed to that purpose are considered to be spent first before any unrestricted or unassigned amounts are expended.

## D. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

## MEASUREMENT FOCUS

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements measure and report all assets (both financial and capital), liabilities, revenues, expenses, gains, and losses using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), and financial position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provided have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements (General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Transportation Vehicle Fund, and Permanent Fund) utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgements, are recorded only when payment is due. Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

In the government-wide financial statements, governmental activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the statement of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measureable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

Revenues derived from property taxes are considered available when they are collected within 30 days after year-end.

The private-purpose trust funds are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds that are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation, are reported on the accrual basis of accounting.

## E. ELIMINATIONS AND RECLASSIFICATIONS

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide Statements of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the inter-fund receivables and payables within governmental funds, except those with fiduciary funds, were eliminated.

## F. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION

## 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Kent School District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand and cash with the King County Investment Pool, because the district can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty.

The county treasurer is the ex officio treasurer for the District. In this capacity, the county treasurer receives deposits and transacts investments on the District's behalf.

## 2. Property Taxes

Property tax revenues are collected as the result of special levies passed by the voters in the district. Per Revised Code of Washington 84.60.020 the tax assessment date is January 1 of the calendar year of collection. The tax lien date is January 1 of the year of collection and taxes receivable are recognized as of that date. Current year taxes are due in full as of April 30, and are delinquent after that date. However, without incurring penalty, the taxpayer may elect to pay one half of taxes due by April 30, with the remaining one half taxes due October 31, and delinquent after that date. Typically, a little more than half of taxes due are collected on the April 30 date. The County forecloses on property following the third year of delinquency. In governmental fund financial statements, property tax revenue which is measurable but not available (taxes that are not expected to be collected within 30 days after the current period) is recorded as receivable and deferred inflow of resources. In government-wide financial statements, property tax revenue, net of estimated uncollectible, is accrued at year-end.

## 3. Accounts Receivable

This account represents amounts due for services rendered by the district, net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

## 4. Due From/To Other Funds

In governmental funds, activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." They are eliminated in government-wide financial statements.

The purposes of the interfund receivables and payables were to make short-term loans between governmental funds regarding payroll and other accounts payable in order to streamline the issuance of warrants.

## 5. Due From Other Governments

This account represents receivables for federal, state, and local grants. Grant revenues are recorded in the year in which the related expenditures are incurred.

## 6. Prepaids

A government may recognize the entire amount of the prepayment as an expenditure of the period that the payment is made (purchases method) or proportionately over the periods that service is provided (consumption method). The District uses the consumption method.

## G. INVENTORIES

Inventory is valued at cost using the first in, first out (FIFO) method. The "consumption method" of inventory is used, which charges the inventory accounts when inventory is received and the appropriate department as an expenditure when it is consumed. The reserve for inventory is equal to the ending inventory amount to indicate a portion of the fund balance which is not available for future expenditure.

USDA commodities consist of food donated by the United States Department of Agriculture for use in the district's child nutrition program. The commodities are valued at the prices paid by the USDA for the commodities, and are included in General Fund inventory. As of August 31, 2016, the value of USDA commodities included in the district's inventory was $\$ 189,407$.

## H. BOND DISCOUNT, BOND PREMIUMS \& ISSUANCE COST

In governmental fund types, bond discounts, premium and issuance costs are recognized in the period of issuance. In government-wide financial statements, bond premiums are amortized over the life of the bonds.

## I. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets, which include property, buildings and improvements, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, stated at historical costs or estimated historical costs, are defined by the district as assets with an initial individual cost of more than $\$ 5,000$ and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized, but are charged to expenditures in the current period.
In governmental fund financial statements, there is no depreciation for capital assets. However, depreciation is charged to expenses and allocated to various functions/programs in government-wide financial statements in compliance with GAAP (See Note 4).

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| Assets | Years |
| :--- | :--- |
| Buildings | $20-50$ |
| Building Improvements | $5-50$ |
| Pupil transportation vehicles | $3-13$ |
| Other vehicles | 5 |
| Portable classrooms | 25 |
| Office equipment | 10 |
| Computer equipment | 4 |

Capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures upon acquisition.

## J. DEFERRED OUTFLOW/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for the deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The district does recognize a deferred outflow of resources as it relates to pension plans. A further explanation is disclosed in Note 6Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for the deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Unavailable revenues are those revenues that are not available for expenditure in the current fiscal year, but which will be recognized as revenue when they become available for expenditure. Property taxes are reported as a deferred inflow on the government-wide fund statements; only the unavailable revenues from non-property tax sources are included in government-wide statements. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The district also recognizes deferred inflow of resources as it related to the pension plans. A further explanation is disclosed in Note 6-Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).

Pensions-for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems.

The District refunded bonds in November 2015 and the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt resulted in a gain. A deferred inflow of resources has been recorded to recognize the transaction.

## K. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

## 1. Sick Leave

Full-time employees earn sick leave at a rate of 12 days per year up to a maximum of one contract year. For buy-back purposes employees may accumulate such leave to a maximum of 192 days, including the annual accumulation, as of December 31 of each year.

Under the provisions of RCW 28A.400.210, sick leave accumulated by district employees is paid at death or retirement at the rate of $25 \%$ of each day of accrued leave, limited to 180 accrued days. This chapter also provides for an annual buy-back of an amount up to the maximum annual accumulation of twelve days. To qualify for annual sick leave buy-back, the employee must have accumulated in excess of 60 days sick leave as of January 1. Sick leave is reported under long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. For reporting purposes, $25 \%$ of the sick leave liability (up to 180 days) for those eligible for retirement is considered accruable. The vesting method in GASB Statement 16 was applied in calculating the sick leave. The amount of accrued sick leave as of August 31, 2016, was $\$ 4.51$ million and reported as long-term liabilities in government-wide financial statements.

## 2. Vacation Leave

For the employees that receive vacation leave, vacation leave is accrued according to the particular bargaining agreement. Vacation pay is recorded as an expenditure at the time of payment which occurs upon usage or upon employee termination. It is computed at $100 \%$ of the accrued amount. The amount accrued for vacation leave as of August 31, 2016, was $\$ 1.49$ million and reported as long-term liabilities in government-wide financial statements.

The sick leave and vacation liabilities reflect all salary related payments to employees and will be liquidated in general fund.

|  | Compensated Absences |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Beginning <br> Balance |  | Additions |  |  | Reductions | | Ending |
| :---: |
| Balance |

## L. NET POSITION (Government-Wide Financial Statements)

The "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The "Restricted Net Position" component reports the assets where constraints are placed on net position by external laws, regulations, or legislation. Therefore, they are available for disbursements only for specific purposes (i.e., debt service, capital projects, and others). The "Unrestricted Net Position" are assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements.

## M. GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES

The five fund balance classifications according to GAAP, and the amounts reported by the District under each classification are:

Nonspendable Fund Balance: The amounts reported as Nonspendable are resources of the District that are not in spendable format. They are either non-liquid resources such as inventory or prepaid items, or the resources are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
a. Inventory and Pre-paid items ( $\$ 1,168,064$ ): this amount is not in spendable form, e.g. is not expected to be converted to cash.
b. Reeploeg permanent fund $(\$ 165,000)$ : the principal amount is contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance: Amounts that are reported as Restricted are those resources of the District that have had a legal restriction placed on their use either from statute, WAC, or other legal requirements that are beyond the control of the board of directors. Restricted fund balance includes anticipated recovery of revenues that have been received but are restricted as to their usage.
a. Grant carryover and uninsured risks ( $\$ 2,616,766$ : these amounts are legally imposed by laws and regulations.
b. Special Revenue Fund (ASB) $(\$ 1,683,047)$ : these amounts are restricted for use for the purposes of the ASB fund.
c. Restricted for Debt Service $(\$ 12,350,537)$ : these amounts represent the restriction of both fund cash and fund balance
d. Restricted for Transportation Vehicle Fund (TVF) (\$1,815,180): these amounts are restricted for use for purposes of the TVF Fund

Committed Fund Balance: Amounts that are reported as Committed are those resources of the District that have had a limitation placed upon their usage by formal action of the District's board of directors. Commitments are made either through a formal adopted board resolution or are related to a school board policy. Commitments may only be changed when the resources are used for the intended purpose or the limitation is removed by a subsequent formal action of the board of directors.

Once resources have been committed for a particular purpose, they cannot be used for another purpose without a new formal action taking its place. Balances should be classified as committed only when they are subject to a specific constraint, they should not be committed if only general or routine limitations are imposed

Committed for Levy Proceeds $(\$ 1,691,732)$ represents the amounts remaining from capital projects levies that have been allocated for specific projects or amounts remaining after the proposition projects have been completed.

Assigned Fund Balance: In the General Fund, amounts that are reported as Assigned are those resources that the District has set aside for specific purposes. These amounts reflect tentative management plans for future financial resource use. Assignments reduce the amount reported as Unassigned Fund Balance, but may not reduce that balance below zero.

In other governmental funds, Assigned fund balance represents a positive ending spendable fund balance once all restrictions and commitments are considered. These resources are only available for expenditures in that fund and may not be used in any other fund without formal action by the District's board of directors and as allowed by statute.

Assigned to Fund Purposes-Capital Projects Fund $(\$ 139,650)$ and Assigned to Fund PurposesReeploeg Trust ( $\$ 13,327$ ); represents after closing the budgetary, revenue, other financing sources, expenditures and the establishment of any amounts that are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed or otherwise Assigned, this amount is equal to the ending available fund balance.

Unassigned Fund Balance: In the General Fund, amounts that are reported as Unassigned are those net spendable resources of the District that are not otherwise Restricted, Committed, or Assigned, and may be used for any purpose within the General Fund.

In other governmental funds, Unassigned fund balance represents a deficit ending spendable fund balance once all restrictions and commitments are considered.

A negative Unassigned fund balance means that the legal restrictions and formal commitments of the District exceed its currently available resources. Capital Projects Fund $(-1,393,801)$

This is the residual fund balance $(\$ 99,202)$ which may be available for general operations.
When both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available for use, it is the District's policy (\#6002) to use restricted fund balance first, then unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

## NOTE 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Washington State statutes authorize the District to invest in 1.) securities, certificates, notes, bonds, short-term securities, or other obligations of the United States, and 2.) deposits in any state bank or trust company, national banking association, stock savings bank, mutual savings bank, savings and loan association, and any branch bank engaged in banking in the state in accordance with RCW 30.04.300 if the institution has been approved by the Public Deposit Protection Commission to hold public deposits and has segregated eligible collateral having a value of not less than its maximum liability

In accordance with state investment laws, the district's governing body has entered into a formal interlocal agreement with the district's ex officio treasurer, King County Treasurer, to have all its funds not required for immediate expenditure to be invested in the King County Investment Pool (Pool).

Oversight of the Pool is provided by the King County Executive Finance Committee (EFC) pursuant to RCW 36.29.020. The EFC consists of the Chair of the County Council, the County Executive, the Chief Budget Officer and the Director of the Finance and Business Operations Division. All investments are subject to written policies and procedures adopted by the EFC. The EFC reviews Pool performance monthly.

All investments in cash equivalents are stated at fair value. Fair value is defined as the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Fair value for the King County Investment Pool is provided by the County's safekeeping bank or Bloomberg L.P., a provider of fixed income analytics, market monitors, and security pricing.

As of August 31, 2016, the district had the following investments:

Investment Type<br>Fair Value<br>\$33,132,083<br>Effective Duration<br>0.97 Years

| Cash and Cash Equivalents Reconciliation |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Primary Government | $34,114,988$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Fiduciary Funds | 255,604 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | $\$ 34,370,592$ |
|  |  |
| Cash with King County Investment Pool | $33,075,854$ |
| General Fund Impress Cash | $1,012,898$ |
| General Fund HSA Account | 4,057 |
| Capital Projects Impress Cash | 30,000 |
| ASB Impress Cash | 4,080 |
| Vision Trust Fund Bank Account | 57,908 |
| Primary Government Impaired Investment Retainage | 185,795 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | $\$ 34,370,592$ |

Impaired Investment - As of August 31, 2016, all impaired commercial paper investments have completed enforcement events. The King County impaired investment pool (Impaired Pool) held one commercial paper asset where the Impaired Pool accepted an exchange offer and is receiving the cash flows from the investment's underlying securities. The Impaired Pool also held the residual investments in four commercial paper assets that were part of completed enforcement events, where the Impaired Pool accepted the cash-out option. The District's share of the impaired investment pool principle is $\$ 185,795$ and the District's fair value of these investments is $\$ 110,448$.

Interest Rate Risk - As of August 31, 2016, the Pool's average duration was 0.97 years. As a means of limiting its exposure to rising interest rates, securities purchased in the Pool must have a final maturity, or weighted average life, no longer than five years. While the Pool's market value is calculated on a monthly basis, unrealized gains and losses are not distributed to participants. The Pool distributes earnings monthly using an amortized cost methodology.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. County policy mandates that all security transactions, including repurchase agreements, are settled "delivery versus payment." This means that payment is made simultaneously with the receipt of the security. These are delivered to the County's safekeeping bank or its tri-party bank.

Credit Risk - As of August 31, 2016, the district's investment in the Pool was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). In compliance with state statutes, Pool policies authorize investments in U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. Agency securities and mortgage-backed securities, municipal securities (rated at least "A" by two NRSROs), commercial paper (rated at least the equivalent of "A-1" by two NRSROs), certificates of deposits issued by qualified public depositories, repurchase agreements, and the Local Government Investment Pool managed by the Washington State Treasurer's office.

Concentration Risk - Credit risk also can arise in the wake of a failure to adequately diversify investments. However, since Pool investments are concentrated in U.S. government obligations and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, this risk is minimal.
A. Cash with Fiscal Agent - The repayments of the bond interest and principal are made through the district's fiscal agent (The Bank of New York-Mellon). Cash held by the fiscal agent due to outstanding coupons is reported as an asset of the district.
B. Cash Held by Trustee - The impact fee which is held by King County until all expense criteria are met, is reported as an asset of the district.

## NOTE 3. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

As of August 31, 2016, short-term interfund receivables and payables in governmental funds that resulted from various interfund transactions in governmental fund financial statements were as follows:

| Fund | Due from <br> Other Funds |  | Due to Other Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | \$ | 159,712 | \$ | 131,947 |
| Special Revenue (ASB) |  | 131,947 |  | 13,391 |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | 146,315 |
| Private Purpose Trust |  |  |  | 6 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 291,659 | \$ | 291,659 |

The interfund balances are liquidated on a monthly basis. Almost all of the interfund transfers are to reimburse the general fund from other funds for processing payroll and other accounts payable in the general fund. In addition, all funds collected in the district are electronically swept on a daily basis into the general fund bank account at the county treasurer. Funds are then disbursed to the appropriate fund as soon as the receipts are reconciled to the daily deposit reports.

Planned transfers between funds are included in the budgeting process. A transfer from the Transportation Vehicle Fund to the Debt Service Fund for debt service $(\$ 60,208)$ for non-voted debt was made in June 2016.

## NOTE 4. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Purchases of items over $\$ 5,000$ are capitalized and depreciated in government-wide financial statements. The District's capital assets are insured in the amount of $\$ 1,047,215,867$. In the opinion of the district's insurance consultant, the amount is sufficient to adequately fund replacement of the district's assets.

Primary Government

| Beginning <br> Balance | Additions | Deletions | Ending Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Governmental Activities:

Capital assets, not being depreciated:

| Land | $\$ 68,322,670$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Construction in Progress | 256,023 | $7,166,128$ | $6,789,548$ | $\$ 68,322,670$ |  |
| Total Capital Assets, not being <br> depreciated | $68,578,693$ | $7,166,128$ | $6,789,548$ | $68,955,273$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements | $24,450,075$ | 923,095 | - | $25,373,170$ |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | $568,110,163$ | $6,883,985$ | 98,304 | $574,895,844$ |  |
| Transportation Equipment | $15,972,160$ | $5,198,078$ | $2,001,977$ | $19,168,261$ |  |
| Equipment and Machinery | $18,375,886$ | 620,222 | 265,510 | $18,730,598$ |  |
| Total Capital Assets, being | $626,908,284$ | $13,625,380$ | $2,365,791$ | $638,167,873$ |  |
| depreciated |  |  |  |  |  |

Less Accumulated Depreciation for:

| Land Improvements | $3,703,962$ | $1,199,784$ | - | $4,903,746$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Buildings and Improvements | $224,583,098$ | $15,810,030$ | 97,606 | $240,295,522$ |
| Transportation Equipment | $13,412,183$ | 934,911 | $1,980,279$ | $12,366,815$ |
| Equipment and Machinery | $11,714,264$ | $1,680,463$ | 242,106 | $13,152,621$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | $253,413,507$ | $19,625,188$ | $2,319,991$ | $270,718,704$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets, being | $373,494,777$ | $(5,999,808)$ | 45,800 | $367,449,169$ |
| depreciated, net |  |  |  |  |

## Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net

$\$ 442,073,470 \quad \$ \quad 1,166,320 \quad \$ 6,835,348 \quad \$ 436,404,442$

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follow:

| Regular Instruction | $\$ 16,912,227$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Instruction | 437,036 |
| Vocational Instruction | 121,254 |
| Compensatory Education | 3,878 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 27,682 |
| Support Services | $2,094,847$ |
| ASB | 28,264 |
|  | $\$ 19,625,188$ |

## NOTE 5. <br> CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

The district reports construction in progress as capital assets when expenditures are incurred each year. Once the school board accepts a project as entirely complete, the costs are distributed to the appropriate capital asset account. Construction in progress at August 31, 2016, is shown below:

Construction in Progress August 31, 2016

| Project |  | Funds <br> Authorized | TotalExpenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 Bond Issue Projects |  |  |  |  |
| Door Hardware: Cedar Heights |  | 30,000 |  | 34,049 |
| Door Hardware: Northwood |  | 30,000 |  | 36,734 |
| Covington Elementary Replacement |  | 1,500,000 |  | 415,595 |
| Total 2006 Bond Issue Projects | \$ | 1,560,000 | \$ | 486,378 |
| Non-Bond Projects |  |  |  |  |
| Covington Elementary Replacement |  | 50,000 |  | 18,710 |
| Portables: Lake Youngs Elementary |  | 150,000 |  | 8,408 |
| Portables: Scenic Hill Elementary |  | 150,000 |  | 119,107 |
| Total Non-Bond Projects | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 146,225 |
| Total Construction In Progress | \$ | 1,910,000 | \$ | 632,603 |

## NOTE:

Capital projects administrative costs are prorated annually against project expenses. These costs are then added to the year-to-date expenses for each project as an entry for construction in progress only.

## Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of moneys are recorded in order to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances lapse at the end of the fiscal year and may be reencumbered the following year. The following encumbrance amounts were re-encumbered by fund on September 1, 2016:

| Fund | Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| General Fund | $\$ 574,335$ |
| ASB Fund | $\$ 15,083$ |
| Capital Projects Fund | $\$ 2,056,994$ |
| Transportation Vehicle Fund | $\$ 566,352$ |

## NOTE 6. PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

## PENSIONS

## General Information

The Washington State Department of Retirement Systems (DRS), a department within the primary government of the State of Washington, prepares a stand-alone comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each pension plan. The pension plan's basic financial statement is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. The measurement date of the pension plans is June 30, 2016. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of pension plans administered by DRS and additions to/deductions from the plans' net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans.

Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued DRS CAFR. Copies of the report may be obtained by contacting the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, P.O. Box 48380, Olympia, WA 98504-8380; or online at http://www.drs.wa.gov./administrations/annual-report.

## Membership Participation

Substantially all school district full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following three contributory, multi-employer, cost-sharing statewide retirement systems managed by DRS: Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and School Employees' Retirement System (SERS). These are established under Chapter 41 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW).

Membership participation for school districts and educational service districts by retirement plan as of June 30, 2016, was as follows:

| Plan | Active Members | Inactive Vested <br> Members | Retired Members |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERS 1 | 4,782 | 1,178 | 51,070 |
| SERS 2 | 22,950 | 5,357 | 5,796 |
| SERS 3 | 30,832 | 6,963 | 4,825 |
| TRS 1 | 1,824 | 323 | 35,639 |
| TRS 2 | 13,632 | 2,357 | 3,894 |
| TRS 3 | 51,837 | 7,655 | 6,094 |

Source: Washington State office of the State Actuary

## Membership \& Plan Benefits

Certificated employees are members of TRS. Classified employees are members of PERS (if Plan 1) or SERS. Plan 1 under the TRS and PERS programs are defined benefit pension plans whose members joined the system on or before September 30, 1977. TRS 1 and PERS 1 are closed to new entrants.

TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system established in 1938, and its retirement benefit provisions are contained in Chapters 41.31 and 41.34 RCW. It is comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. TRS eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated public school employee working in an instructional, administrative or supervisory capacity.

TRS is comprised of three separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 1, Plan $2 / 3$, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan $2 / 3$ accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan $2 / 3$ defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan $2 / 3$ is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

TRS Plan 1 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. TRS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC), for each year of service credit, up to a maximum of 60 percent, divided by twelve. The AFC is the total earnable compensation for the two consecutive highest-paid fiscal years, divided by two. Members are eligible for retirement at any age after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. Other benefits include temporary and permanent disability payments, an optional cost-ofliving adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

TRS Plan $2 / 3$ provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service for Plan 2 members and one percent of AFC for Plan 3 members. The AFC is the monthly average of the 60 consecutive highest-paid service credit months. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. TRS Plan $2 / 3$ members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. TRS Plan $2 / 3$ members who have 30 or more years of service credit, were hired prior to May 1, 2013, and are at least 55 years old, can retire under one of two provisions: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65 ; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

TRS Plan 2/3 members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65 . This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service.

TRS Plan $2 / 3$ retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit.

Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

PERS Plan 1was established in 1947 and its retirement benefit provisions are contained in Chapters 41.34 and 41.40 RCW, and also provides for disability and death benefits. PERS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service. The AFC is the average of the member's 24 highest consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with at least 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least five years of service.

Members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. PERS Plan 1 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

SERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system established in 1998 and the plan became effective in 2000. SERS retirement benefit provisions are established in Chapters 41.34 and 41.35 RCW and is comprised of two separate plans for membership purposes. SERS Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan and SERS Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. SERS members include classified employees of school districts and educational service districts.

SERS is reported as two separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan $2 / 3$ and Plan 3 . Plan $2 / 3$ accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members.

Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan $2 / 3$ defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries. Therefore, Plan $2 / 3$ is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

SERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service for Plan 2 and one percent of AFC for Plan 3. The AFC is the monthly average of the member's 60 highest-paid consecutive service months before retirement, termination or death. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. SERS members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. SERS members who have 30 or more years of service credit and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions, if hired prior to May 2, 2013: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent
for each year before age 65 ; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

SERS members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65 . This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service. SERS retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost- of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

## Plan Contributions

The employer contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS (Plans 1, 2, and 3) and the TRS and SERS Plan 2 employee contribution rates are established by the Pension Funding Council based upon the rates set by the Legislature. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under chapters 41.40, 41.32, and 41.35 RCW for PERS, TRS and SERS respectively. Employers do not contribute to the defined contribution portions of TRS Plan 3 or SERS Plan 3. Under current law the employer must contribute 100 percent of the employerrequired contribution. The employee contribution rate for Plan 1 in PERS and TRS is set by statute at six percent and does not vary from year to year.

The Employer and employee contribution rates for the PERS plan are effective as of July 1. SERS and TRS contribution rates are effective as of September 1. The pension plan contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of covered payroll) for 2016 were as follows:

| Pension Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7/1/16 Rate | 7/1/15 Rate |  |
| PERS 1 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | 6.00\% | 6.00\% |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 11.18\% | 11.18\% |  |
| Pension Rates |  |  |  |
|  | 9/1/16 Rate | 9/1/15 Rate |  |
| TRS 1 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | 6.00\% | 6.00\% |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 13.13\% | 13.13\% |  |
| TRS 2 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | 5.95\% | 5.95\% |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 13.13\% | 13.13\% |  |
| TRS 3 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | varies* | varies* |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 13.13\% | 13.13\% | ** |
| SERS 2 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | 5.63\% | 5.63\% |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 11.58\% | 11.58\% |  |
| SERS 3 |  |  |  |
| Member Contribution Rate | varies* | varies* |  |
| Employer Contribution Rate | 11.58\% | 11.58\% | * |
| Note: The DRS administrative rate of .0018 is included in the employer rate. |  |  |  |
| * = Variable from $5 \%$ to $15 \%$ based on rate selected by the member. |  |  |  |
| ** = Defined benefit portion only. |  |  |  |

## The Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liabilities for the pension plans school districts participated in are reported in the following tables.

The Net Pension Liability as of June 30, 2016:

| Dollars in <br> Thousands | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total Pension <br> Liability | $\$ 12,496,872$ | $\$ 4,870,806$ | $\$ 9,001,257$ | $\$ 12,172,222$ |
| Plan fiduciary net <br> position | $(\$ 7,126,401)$ | $(\$ 4,214,039)$ | $(\$ 5,587,020)$ | $(\$ 10,798,925)$ |
| Participating <br> employers' net <br> pension liability | $\$ 5,370,471$ | $\$ 656,767$ | $\$ 3,414,237$ | $\$ 1,373,297$ |
| Plan fiduciary net <br> position as a <br> percentage of the <br> total pension <br> liability | $57.03 \%$ | $86.52 \%$ |  | $62.07 \%$ |

## The School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL)

At June 30, 2016, the school district reported a total liability of $\$ 166,498,086$ for its proportionate shares of the individual plans' collective net pension liability. The district's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability is based on annual contributions for each of the employers participating in the DRS administered plans. At June 30, 2016, the district's proportionate share of each plan's net pension liability is reported below:

| June 30, 2016 | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's Annual <br> Contributions | $\$ 2,314,341$ | $\$ 3,116,810$ | $\$ 8,042,180$ | $\$ 8,823,421$ |
| Proportionate Share <br> of the Net Pension <br> Liability | $\$ 21,917,069$ | $\$ 17,110,622$ | $\$ 90,347,046$ | $\$ 37,123,349$ |

At June 30, 2016, the school district's percentage of the proportionate share of the collective net pension liability was as follows and the changed in the allocation percentage from the prior period is illustrated below

| Allocation percentages | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current year proportionate share <br> of the Net Pension Liability | $0.408103 \%$ | $2.605280 \%$ | $2.646186 \%$ | $2.703228 \%$ |
| Prior year proportionate share of <br> the Net Pension Liability | $0.400697 \%$ | $2.573329 \%$ | $2.596457 \%$ | $2.642053 \%$ |
| Net difference percentage | $0.007406 \%$ | $0.031951 \%$ | $0.049729 \%$ | $0.061175 \%$ |

## Actuarial Assumptions

Capital Market Assumptions (CMAs) and expected rates of return by asset class are provided by the Washington State Investment Board. The Office of the State Actuary relied on the CMAs in the selection of the long-term expected rate of return for reporting purposes.

The total pension liabilities for TRS 1, TRS $2 / 3$, PERS 1 and SERS $2 / 3$ were determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, with the results rolled forward to June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | $3.0 \%$ total economic inflation, 3.75\% salary inflation |
| :--- | :--- |
| Salary increases | In addition to the base 3.75\% salary inflation assumption, salaries are <br> also expected to grow by promotions and longevity. |
| Investment rate of return | $7.50 \%$ |

## Mortality Rates

Mortality rates used in the plans were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Table and Combined Disabled Table published by the Society of Actuaries. The Office of the State Actuary applied offsets to the base table and recognized future improvements in mortality by projecting the mortality rates using 100 percent Scale BB. Mortality rates are applied on a generational basis, meaning members are assumed to receive additional mortality improvements in each future year, throughout their lifetime. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of the 2007-2012 Experience Study. Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2015 actuarial valuation report.

## Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, but including inflation) are developed for each major asset class by the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB). Those expected returns make up one component of WSIB's CMAs. The CMAs contain three pieces of information for each class of assets the WSIB currently invest in:

- Expected annual return
- Standard deviation of the annual return
- Correlations between the annual returns of each asset class with every other asset class

WSIB uses the CMAs and their target asset allocation to simulate future investment returns over various time horizons.

The long-term expected rate of return of $7.50 \%$ percent approximately equals the median of the simulated investment returns over a fifty-year time horizon, increased slightly to remove WSIB's implicit and small short-term downward adjustment due to assumed mean reversion. WSIB's implicit short-term adjustment, while small and appropriate over a ten to fifteen-year period, becomes amplified over a fifty-year measurement period.
Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

| TRS1, TRS 2/3, PERS 1, and SERS 2/3 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: |
| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-term Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |  |
| Fixed Income | $20.00 \%$ | $1.70 \%$ |  |
| Tangible Assets | $5.00 \%$ | $4.40 \%$ |  |
| Real Estate | $15.00 \%$ | $5.80 \%$ |  |
| Global Equity | $37.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |  |
| Private Equity | $23.00 \%$ | $9.60 \%$ |  |

The inflation component used to create the above table is 2.20 percent, and represents WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. To determine the discount rate, an asset sufficiency test was completed to test whether the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Consistent with current law, the completed asset sufficiency test included an assumed 7.70 percent long-term discount rate to determine funding liabilities for calculating future contributions rate requirements. Consistent with the long-term expected rate of return, a 7.50 percent future investment rate of return on invested assets was assumed for the test. Contributions from plan members and employers are assumed to continue to be made at contractually required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.50 percent on pension plan investments was applied to determine the total pension liability.

## Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The Pension Plans reported collective Deferred Outflows of Resources and collective Deferred Inflows of Resources related to the individual plans. At August 31, 2016, the District reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| PERS 1 | Outflow | Inflow |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the <br> measurement of the total pension liability | - | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on <br> pension plan investments | 551,837 |  |
| Changes in Assumptions or other inputs | - |  |
| Changes in the school district's proportion and differences <br> between the district contributions and proportionate share of <br> contributions | - | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the <br> measurement date of the collective net pension liability | 14,060 |  |
| Total | 565,897 | - |


| SERS 2/3 | Outflow | Inflow |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the <br> measurement of the total pension liability | $1,222,788$ | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on <br> pension plan investments | $2,250,363$ |  |
| Changes in Assumptions or other inputs | 206,521 |  |
| Changes in the school district's proportion and differences <br> between the district contributions and proportionate share of <br> contributions | 196,478 | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the <br> measurement date of the collective net pension liability | 891,682 |  |
| Total | $4,767,832$ | - |


| TRS 1 | Outflow | Inflow |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the <br> measurement of the total pension liability | - | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on <br> pension plan investments | $2,864,205$ |  |
| Changes in Assumptions or other inputs | - |  |
| Changes in the school district's proportion and differences <br> between the district contributions and proportionate share of <br> contributions | - | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the <br> measurement date of the collective net pension liability | 23,923 |  |
| Total | $2,888,128$ | - |


| TRS 2/3 | Oufflow | Inflow |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the <br> measurement of the total pension liability | $2,808,302$ | $(1,647,212)$ |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on <br> pension plan investments | $5,975,918$ |  |
| Changes in Assumptions or other inputs | 378,046 |  |
| Changes in the school district's proportion and differences <br> between the district contributions and proportionate share of <br> contributions | $1,207,393$ | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the <br> measurement date of the collective net pension liability | $3,276,982$ |  |
| Total | $13,646,642$ | $(1,647,212)$ |


| Summary All Plans | Outflow | Inflow |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the <br> measurement of the total pension liability | $4,031,091$ | $(1,647,212)$ |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on <br> pension plan investments | $11,642,323$ | - |
| Changes in Assumptions or other inputs | 584,567 | - |
| Changes in the school district's proportion and differences <br> between the district contributions and proportionate share of <br> contributions | $1,403,871$ | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the <br> measurement date of the collective net pension liability | $4,206,647$ | - |
| Total | $21,868,499$ | $(1,647,212)$ |

$\$ 4,206,647$ reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended August 31, 2017.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended <br> August 31 | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | $(135,874)$ | 464,012 | $(740,272)$ | 205,148 |
| 2018 | $(135,874)$ | 464,012 | $(740,272)$ | 205,148 |
| 2019 | 506,803 | $1,871,832$ | $2,679,540$ | $5,214,203$ |
| 2020 | 316,782 | $1,076,293$ | $1,665,208$ | $3,167,742$ |
| 2021 | - | - | - | $(69,794)$ |
| Thereafter |  | - | - | - |

## Pension Expense

The District recognizes a pension expense for its proportionate share of the collective pension expense. This is determined by using the district's proportion share of the collective net pension liability. For the year ending August 31, 2016, the district recognized a total pension expense as follows:

|  | Pension Expense |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| PERS 1 | $\$$ | $(453,896)$ |
| SERS $2 / 3$ | $\$$ | 374,020 |
| TRS 1 | $\$$ | 377,576 |
| TRS $2 / 3$ | $\$$ | $(361,231)$ |
|  | TOTAL | $\$(63,530)$ |

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The table below presents the Kent School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of $7.50 \%$, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower $6.50 \%$, or one percentage point higher $8.50 \%$, than the current rate. Amounts are calculated by plan using the district's allocation percentage.

|  | $1 \%$ Decrease (6.50\%) | Current Discount Rate <br> $(7.50 \%)$ | $1 \%$ Increase (8.50\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERS-1 NPL | $\$ 6,476,280,000$ | $\$ 5,370,471,000$ | $\$ 4,418,882,000$ |
| Allocation Percentage | $0.408103 \%$ | $0.408103 \%$ | $0.408103 \%$ |
| Proportionate Share of <br> Collective NPL | $\$ 26,429,781$ | $\$ 21,917,069$ | $\$ 18,033,603$ |


| SERS 2/3 NPL | \$1,600,655,000 | \$656,767,000 | (\$75,324,000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allocation Percentage | 2.605280\% | 2.605280\% | 2.605280\% |
| Proportionate Share of Collective NPL | \$41,701,813 | \$17,110,622 | (\$1,962,401) |
| TRS-1 NPL | \$4,197,137,000 | \$3,414,237,000 | \$2,739,882,000 |
| Allocation Percentage | 2.646186\% | 2.646186\% | 2.646186\% |
| Proportionate Share of Collective NPL | \$111,064,033 | \$90,347,046 | \$72,502,361 |
|  |  |  |  |
| TRS2/3 NPL | \$3,107,958,000 | \$1,373,297,000 | (\$1,595,357,000) |
| Allocation Percentage | 2.703228\% | 2.703228\% | 2.703228\% |
| Proportionate Share of Collective NPL | \$84,015,190 | \$37,123,349 | (\$43,126,137) |

## OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The state, through the Health Care Authority (HCA), administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit other post-employment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Public Employees Benefits Board (PEBB) created within the HCA is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of employee and retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. Benefits purchased by PEBB include medical, dental, life and long-term disability.

The relationship between the PEBB OPEB plan and its member employers and their employees and retirees is not formalized in a contract or plan document. Rather, the benefits are provided in accordance with a substantive plan. A substantive plan is one in which the plan terms are understood by the employers and plan members. This understanding is based on communications between the HCA, employers and plan members, and the historical pattern of practice with regard to sharing of benefit costs.

Employers participating in the PEEB plan include the state (which includes general government agencies and higher education institutions), 66 of the state's K-12 school and educational service districts (ESDs), and 227 political subdivisions. Additionally, the PEBB plan is available to the retirees of the remaining 245 K-12 school districts and ESDs. The Kent School District's retirees (approximately 950) are eligible to participate in the plan under this arrangement.

## Plan Description

## Eligibility

District members are eligible for retiree medical benefits after becoming eligible for service retirement pension benefits (either reduced or full pension benefits) under Plan 2 or 3 of TRS or SERS.

- Age of 65 with 5 years of service
- Age of 55 with 20 years of service

Former members who are entitled to a deferred vested pension benefit are not eligible to receive medical and life insurance benefits after pension benefit commencement. Survivors of covered members who die are eligible for medical benefits.

## Medical and Life Benefits

Upon retirement, members are permitted to receive medical benefits. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for pre-65 medical coverage for 2016:

|  | Type of Coverage |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Descriptions |  | Employee | Employee <br> \& Spouse |  |
|  | Full Family |  |  |  |
| Group Health Classic | $\$ 610.78$ | $\$ 1,215.53$ | $\$ 1,669.09$ |  |
| Group Health CHDP | $\$ 522.80$ | $\$ 1,034.28$ | $\$ 1,374.14$ |  |
| Group Health SoundChoice | $\$ 538.09$ | $\$ 1,070.15$ | $\$ 1,469.20$ |  |
| Group Health Value | $\$ 573.99$ | $\$ 1,141.95$ | $\$ 1,567.92$ |  |
| Kaiser Permanente Classic | $\$ 637.32$ | $\$ 1,268.61$ | $\$ 1,742.08$ |  |
| Uniform Medical Plan Classic | $\$ 576.78$ | $\$ 1,147.53$ | $\$ 1,575.59$ |  |
| Uniform Medical Plan CDHP | $\$ 522.47$ | $\$ 1,033.62$ | $\$ 1,373.24$ |  |
| Uniform Medical Plan UW Medicine | $\$ 552.40$ | $\$ 1,098.77$ | $\$ 1,508.55$ |  |
| Uniform Medical Polan-Puget Sound Network | $\$ 552.40$ | $\$ 1,098.77$ | $\$ 1,508.55$ |  |

The implicit rate subsidy is the difference between the total cost of pre-65 medical benefits for retirees and pre- 65 contributions paid by retirees. Per member health costs vary depending on age, number of dependents, and expected morbidity.

Retirees who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B receive an explicit subsidy in the form of reduced premiums on Medicare supplemental plans. For calendar year 2106, after age 65 retired members receive a subsidy of $50 \%$ of their monthly medical premiums up to $\$ 150$ per Medicare covered person.

## Funding Policy

The funding policy is based upon the pay-as-you-go financing requirements.

## Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The district's annual other post-employment benefits (OPEB) cost is calculated based upon the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial
liabilities (UAAL) over a period not to exceed thirty years as of September 1, 2008 (level cost method). The following table shows the components of the district's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in district's net OPEB.

Determination of Annual Required Contribution
Normal Cost at Year End
Amortization of UAAL
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)

## Determination of Net OPEB Obligation

Annual Required Contribution
Interest on Prior year Net OPEB Obligation
Adjustment to ARC
Annual OPEB Cost
Less Contribution Made*
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation
Prior Year Ending OPEB Balance
Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year

| August 31, 2014 |  |  |  |  | August 31, 2015 | August 31, 2016 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $3,931,643$ | $\$$ | $3,931,643$ | $\$$ | $7,059,321$ |  |  |
|  | $3,439,317$ |  | $3,439,317$ |  | $4,964,448$ |  |  |
| $\$$ | $7,370,960$ | $\$$ | $7,370,960$ | $\$$ | $12,023,769$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $7,370,960$ | $\$$ | $7,370,960$ | $\$$ | $12,023,769$ |  |  |
|  | $1,391,832$ |  | $1,587,650$ |  | $1,786,202$ |  |  |
|  | $(1,546,480)$ | $(1,840,754)$ | $(2,165,093)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $7,216,312$ | $7,117,856$ | $11,644,878$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1,994,484$ | $1,823,152$ | $1,902,184$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $5,221,828$ | $5,294,704$ | $9,742,694$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $37,115,517$ | $42,337,345$ |  | $47,632,049$ |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $42,337,345$ | $\$$ | $47,632,049$ | $\$$ | $57,374,743$ |  |  |

## * Estimated based on retiree benefit amounts

The district's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2016 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ended | Annual OPEB Cost | Pertentage of OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8/31/2014 | \$ 7,216,312 | 27.64\% | \$ 42,337,345 |
| 8/31/2015 | \$ 7,117,856 | 25.61\% | \$ 47,632,049 |
| 8/31/2016 | \$ 11,644,878 | 16.33\% | \$ 57,374,743 |

## Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of August 31, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was zero percent funded. The accrued liability for benefits was $\$ 109.2$ million, and the actuarial value of assets was $\$ 0$, resulting in a UAAL of $\$ 109.2$ million. The covered payroll amounted to $\$ 193,411,682$ and the UAAL as of a percentage of covered payroll is $56 \%$.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, included as required supplemental information on Schedule A-3, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

## Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the August 31, 2016 Actuarial Valuation, the Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method was used. Under the principles of this method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is accrued as they are earned by active members, rather than on a pay-as-you-go basis. The actuarial assumptions used included a $3.75 \%$ discount rate, which is based upon the long-term investment yield on the investments that are expected to be used to finance the payments of benefits.

The health cost trend rates used for the actuarial study are as follows:

| Year Ending <br> August 31 | Pre-65 Retiree Premiums \& Claims | Post-65 Retiree Premiums \& Claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | 6.70\% | 8.80\% |
| 2018 | 5.40\% | 6.90\% |
| 2019 | 5.50\% | 5.40\% |
| 2020 | 5.50\% | 5.50\% |
| 2025 | 5.80\% | 5.70\% |
| 2030 | 6.20\% | 5.80\% |
| 2040 | 6.40\% | 5.70\% |
| 2050 | 6.10\% | 5.80\% |
| 2060 | 5.90\% | 6.00\% |
| 2093+ | 4.90\% | 4.90\% |

Effective January 1, 2017, the subsidized life insurance benefit will be removed and replaced with a benefit coverage that is fully paid by the retiree. The subsidized life insurance benefit will no longer be valued.

The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on a closed basis at the assumed discount rate. Payroll is assumed to increase at $3.75 \%$. The remaining amortization period at August 31, 2016 was 22 years.

For further information on the results of the actuarial valuation of the employer provided subsidies associated with the state's PEBB plan, refer to: http://osa.leg.wa.gov/Actuarial services/OPEB/OPEB.htm.
The plan does not issue a separate report, however, additional information is included in the State of Washington's CAFR, which is available on this site http://www.ofm.wa.gov/cafr/default.asp

## NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debts are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Issuance costs are recognized in the period of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face value of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## A. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2016, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the government-wide financial statements.

|  | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amount Due within One Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001B UTGO Bonds | 2,430,000 | - | 2,430,000 | - | - |
| 2005 UTGO Bonds | 29,105,000 | - | 8,885,000 | 20,220,000 | 9,200,000 |
| 2006 UTGO Bonds | 23,670,000 | - | 20,080,000 | 3,590,000 | 3,590,000 |
| 2007 UTGO Bonds | 15,000,000 | - | 12,885,000 | 2,115,000 | 1,035,000 |
| 2008 UTGO Bonds | 17,365,000 | - | 13,795,000 | 3,570,000 | 1,135,000 |
| 2010 Refunding bonds | 10,965,000 | - | 1,255,000 | 9,710,000 | 1,280,000 |
| 2010 QSCB | 15,000,000 | - | - | 15,000,000 | - |
| 2012 Refunding bonds | 13,130,000 | - | 1,505,000 | 11,625,000 | 1,540,000 |
| 2012A Refunding bonds | 17,105,000 | - | 1,390,000 | 15,715,000 | 1,435,000 |
| 2013 UTGO Bonds | 14,360,000 | - | 635,000 | 13,725,000 | - |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds | - | 37,995,000 | - | 37,995,000 | - |
| Sub-Total UTGO BONDS | 158,130,000 | 37,995,000 | 62,860,000 | 133,265,000 | 19,215,000 |
| 2008 LGO Bonds | 623,505 | - | 199,118 | 424,387 | 207,712 |
| 2015 LGO Bonds | 5,000,000 | - | - | 5,000,000 | 445,000 |
| Sub-Total LGO BONDS | 5,623,505 | - | 199,118 | 5,424,387 | 652,712 |
| TOTAL BONDS | 163,753,505 | 37,995,000 | 63,059,118 | 138,689,387 | 19,867,712 |
| Net Pension Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability-TRS1 | 82,259,435 | 8,087,611 | - | 90,347,046 | - |
| Net Pension Liability-TRS $2 / 3$ | 22,293,692 | 14,829,656 | - | 37,123,348 | - |
| Net Pension Liability SERS $2 / 3$ | 10,451,602 | 6,659,020 | - | 17,110,622 | - |
| Net Pension Liability-PERS 1 | 20,960,173 | 945,896 | - | 21,906,069 | - |
| Total Net Pension Liabilities | 135,964,902 | 30,522,183 | - | 166,487,085 | - |
| Other Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Cancellable Operating Leases | 353,935 | 3,207,983 | 159,192 | 3,402,726 | 520,661 |
| Capital Leases | - | 803,104 | 40,155 | 762,948 | 160,621 |
| Unamortized Net Bond Premium/Discount | 5,382,636 | 6,268,780 | 1,875,803 | 9,775,613 | 2,120,203 |
| Net OPEB | 47,632,049 | 11,644,878 | 1,902,184 | 57,374,743 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 5,779,878 | 4,484,509 | 4,268,569 | 5,995,818 | 4,268,569 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 59,148,498 | 26,409,254 | 8,245,903 | 77,311,848 | 7,070,054 |
| GRAND-TOTAL | \$ 358,866,905 | \$ 94,926,437 | \$ 71,305,021 | \$ 382,488,320 | \$ 26,937,766 |

## B. Bond Premium/Discount

Below is a schedule of the amortization of bond premium and/or discount on the unlimited tax general obligation bonds.

| Schedule of Bond Premium/Discount Amortization Unlimited General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Payment | Interest Expense | Additional (Premium)/Disc. | Pre./Disc. Amortized | Carry ing Amount of Pre/Disc. |
| 14-15 | $(4,862,927)$ | $(4,975,105)$ | - | $(80,340)$ | $(5,382,636)$ |
| 15-16 | $(8,170,568)$ | $(6,288,204)$ | (6,268,780) | $(1,875,803)$ | $(9,775,613)$ |
| 16-17 | (7,916,385) | $(5,804,083)$ | - | $(2,120,203)$ | (7,655,411) |
| 17-18 | $(6,891,995)$ | $(5,011,750)$ | - | $(1,884,046)$ | $(5,771,365)$ |
| 18-19 | $(5,793,582)$ | $(4,221,418)$ | - | $(1,571,077)$ | $(4,200,288)$ |
| 19-20 | $(4,732,745)$ | $(3,481,735)$ | - | $(1,245,549)$ | (2,954,740) |
| 20-21 | $(3,752,263)$ | $(2,819,483)$ | - | $(922,245)$ | $(2,032,495)$ |
| 21-22 | $(2,889,920)$ | $(2,204,441)$ | - | $(671,383)$ | $(1,361,112)$ |
| 22-23 | $(2,184,913)$ | $(1,656,507)$ | - | $(512,352)$ | $(848,760)$ |
| 23-24 | $(1,623,811)$ | (1,240,588) | - | $(364,681)$ | $(484,080)$ |
| 24-25 | $(1,197,018)$ | $(954,107)$ | - | $(229,245)$ | $(254,835)$ |
| 25-26 | $(833,078)$ | $(720,039)$ | - | $(104,137)$ | $(150,698)$ |
| 26-27 | $(550,388)$ | $(512,955)$ | - | $(38,201)$ | $(112,497)$ |
| 27-28 | $(341,375)$ | $(313,602)$ | - | $(35,957)$ | $(76,539)$ |
| 28-29 | $(234,200)$ | $(194,635)$ |  | $(28,832)$ | $(47,708)$ |
| 29-30 | $(185,600)$ | $(141,693)$ |  | $(21,500)$ | $(26,208)$ |
| 30-31 | $(135,100)$ | $(103,718)$ |  | $(14,806)$ | $(11,401)$ |
| 31-32 | $(82,600)$ | $(63,735)$ |  | $(8,601)$ | $(2,801)$ |
| 32-33 | $(27,900)$ | $(21,596)$ |  | $(2,801)$ | - |

## C. General Obligation Debt

Outstanding general obligation debt as of August 31, 2016, consisted of the following.
OUTS TANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

| Amount <br> Authorized and <br> Issued | Issue Dates | Maturity <br> Dates | Interest <br> Rates | Amount <br> Outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Governmental Activities:

| 2001B Building Fund | $18,350,000$ | $10 / 1 / 01$ | $6 / 1 / 16$ | $3.50-5.50 \%$ | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2005 Refunding | $69,265,000$ | $5 / 2 / 05$ | $12 / 1 / 18$ | $5.00 \%$ | $20,220,000$ |
| 2006 Building Fund | $35,000,000$ | $11 / 1 / 2006$ | $12 / 1 / 20$ | $4.00-4.25 \%$ | $3,590,000$ |
| 2007 Building Fund | $15,000,000$ | $11 / 7 / 07$ | $12 / 1 / 26$ | $4.00-3.375 \%$ | $2,115,000$ |
| 2008 Building Fund | $25,000,000$ | $11 / 1 / 08$ | $12 / 1 / 27$ | $4.00-5.125 \%$ | $3,570,000$ |
| 2008 LGO Bonds | $1,800,000$ | $5 / 8 / 2008$ | $6 / 1 / 18$ | $4.27 \%$ | 424,387 |
| 2010 Refunding | $12,995,000$ | $11 / 4 / 2010$ | $12 / 1 / 22$ | $2.00 \%-3.00 \%$ | $9,710,000$ |
| 2010 QSCB | $15,000,000$ | $11 / 4 / 2010$ | $12 / 1 / 26$ | $5.127 \%$ | $15,000,000$ |
| 2012 Refunding | $14,600,000$ | $3 / 28 / 2012$ | $12 / 1 / 22$ | $4.00-4.625 \%$ | $11,625,000$ |
| 2012A Refunding | $19,370,000$ | $10 / 25 / 2012$ | $12 / 1 / 24$ | $2.00-4.00 \%$ | $15,715,000$ |
| 2013 Building Fund | $14,620,000$ | $5 / 1 / 2012$ | $12 / 1 / 32$ | $2.00-5.00 \%$ | $13,725,000$ |
| 2015 LGO Bonds | $5,000,000$ | $6 / 11 / 2015$ | $12 / 1 / 25$ | $2.55 \%$ | $5,000,000$ |
| 2015 Refunding | $37,995,000$ | $11 / 19 / 2015$ | $12 / 1 / 27$ | $3-5 \%$ | $37,995,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\$ 138,689,387$ |

## E. Debt Service Requirement to Maturity

| Year Ending August 31, | Debt Service Requirement to Maturity General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |
| 2017 |  | 19,867,711 |  | 5,561,557 |  | 25,429,268 |
| 2018 |  | 16,371,676 |  | 4,781,646 |  | 21,153,322 |
| 2019 |  | 16,935,000 |  | 4,048,989 |  | 20,983,989 |
| 2020 |  | 11,860,000 |  | 3,429,520 |  | 15,289,520 |
| 2021 |  | 11,690,000 |  | 2,948,202 |  | 14,638,202 |
| 2022 |  | 9,185,000 |  | 2,529,665 |  | 11,714,665 |
| 2023 |  | 9,475,000 |  | 2,160,548 |  | 11,635,548 |
| 2024 |  | 6,350,000 |  | 1,830,935 |  | 8,180,935 |
| 2025 |  | 5,885,000 |  | 1,557,579 |  | 7,442,579 |
| 2026 |  | 9,260,000 |  | 1,198,565 |  | 10,458,565 |
| 2027 |  | 12,780,000 |  | 658,800 |  | 13,438,800 |
| 2028 |  | 2,580,000 |  | 302,425 |  | 2,882,425 |
| 2029 |  | 1,190,000 |  | 234,200 |  | 1,424,200 |
| 2030 |  | 1,240,000 |  | 185,600 |  | 1,425,600 |
| 2031 |  | 1,285,000 |  | 135,100 |  | 1,420,100 |
| 2032 |  | 1,340,000 |  | 82,600 |  | 1,422,600 |
| 2033 |  | 1,395,000 |  | 27,900 |  | 1,422,900 |
|  | \$ | 138,689,387 | \$ | 31,673,831 | \$ | 170,363,218 |

## F. Advance Refunding Bonds

In prior years the district completed defeasance of certain other general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Debt service on these bonds is met by cash and investments held by the refunding trustee. Accordingly, the trust account assets and corresponding liabilities are not included in the district's financial statements. As of August 31, 2016, the refunded bonds were paid off.

On November 3, 2015, the district refunded \$37,995,000 of existing General Obligation Bonds from the 2006, 2007, and 2008 bond issues. This advance refunding resulted in a net present value savings of $\$ 3,174,087$ or $7.72 \%$. The winning bid (competitive sale) was awarded to Shockey, Erly and Co. of Chicago, IL. They paid a premium of $\$ 6,268,780$ for the bonds. The bonds were delivered on November 19, 2015.

## G. DEFERRED AMOUNT ON REFUNDING

As stated above, the district refunded bonds in November 2015. The difference between the reacquisition price $(\$ 48,843,741)$ and the net carrying amount $(\$ 52,363,112)$ resulted in a gain, and the gain is being reported as a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense over the remaining twelve-year life of the new debt:

| Beginning Balance |  | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2015 | \$ | - | $\$, 519,371$ | $\$$ | 293,281 |
| 2016 | $3,226,090$ | - | 293,281 | $3,226,090$ |  |
| 2017 | $2,932,809$ | - | 293,281 | $2,932,809$ |  |
| 2018 | $2,639,528$ | - | 293,281 | $2,639,528$ |  |
| 2019 | $2,346,247$ | - | 293,281 | $2,346,247$ |  |
| 2020 | $2,052,966$ | - | 293,281 | $1,759,685$ |  |
| 2021 | $1,759,685$ | - | 293,281 | $1,466,404$ |  |
| 2022 | $1,466,404$ | - | 293,281 | $1,173,123$ |  |
| 2023 | $1,173,123$ | - | 293,281 | 879,842 |  |
| 2024 | 879,842 | - | 293,281 | 586,561 |  |
| 2025 | 586,561 | - | 293,281 | 293,280 |  |
| 2026 | 293,280 | - | 293,280 | - |  |

## H. Capital and Operating Leases

In 2012-13, the district leased space in a shopping strip mall for the dropout reengagement program called iGrad. The district entered two non-cancellable operating leases for this space. The schedule for lease payment for the next two years is as follows:

|  | I-Grad Lease \#1 | I-Grad Lease \#2 | Total Payments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2016-17$ | $\$ 102,463$ | $\$ 109,546$ | $\$ 212,009$ |
| $2017-18$ | $\$ 104,198$ | - | $\$ 104,198$ |
| Total | $\$ 206,660$ | $\$ 109,546$ | $\$ 316,206$ |

The district entered into a non-cancelable operating lease arrangement with Puget Sound Energy for a fueling station for the school buses that operate on natural gas. The lease payments for the next ten years are as follows:

| Natual Gas Fueling Station Lease |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $2016-17$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2017-18$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2018-19$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2019-20$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2020-21$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2021-22$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2022-23$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2023-14$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2024-25$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| $2025-26$ | $\$ 308,652$ |
| Total | $\$ 3,086,520$ |

During the 2015-16 fiscal year the district also established a capital lease with Witt/Kyocera for copiers throughout the district. The amount of the assets acquired under this lease is $\$ 803,104$.The remaining payments for this capital lease arrangement are as follows:

| Kyocera Copier Lease |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $2016-17$ | $\$ 160,621$ |
| $2017-18$ | $\$ 160,621$ |
| $2018-19$ | $\$ 160,621$ |
| $2019-20$ | $\$ 160,621$ |
| $2020-21$ | $\$ 120,464$ |
| Total | $\$ 762,948$ |

## I. Arbitrage Rebate

The Tax reform Act of 1986 requires the district to rebate the earnings on the investment of bond and revenue anticipation note proceeds, in excess of their yield, to the federal government. The districts contracted with Willdan Financial Services to perform the calculations to determine if the district had an arbitrage rebate liability. As of August 31, 2016 the district did not incur a liability.

## NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The district is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; layoff of employees, injuries to employees; and natural disasters through the course of normal operations. The district monitors and maintains liability insurance considered to be economically justifiable for the level of coverage necessary. The probability of substantial risk for loss to the district, legal requirements and constraints, future trends, and historical experience are considered. The district did not have any settlements that exceeded insurance coverage for each of the last three years.

## A. Association Insured Coverage

Kent School District became a member of the Schools Insurance Association of Washington (SIAW) on September 1, 2001. Chapter 48.62 RCW authorizes the governing body of any one or more governmental entities to form together into or join a program or organization for the joint purchasing
of insurance, and/or joint self-insuring, and/or joint hiring or contracting for risk management services to the same extent that they may individually purchase insurance, self-insure, or hire or contract for risk management services. An agreement to form a pooling arrangement was made pursuant to the provisions of chapter 39.34 RCW , the Interlocal Cooperation Act. The program was formed on September 1, 1995, when seven mid-sized school districts in the State of Washington joined together by signing an Interlocal Agreement to pool their self-insured losses and jointly purchase insurance and administrative services. Presently, the SIAW has 37 member districts.

The program allows members to jointly purchase insurance coverage and provide related services, such as administration, risk management, claims administration, etc. Coverage for Public Officials Liability is on a "claims made basis." All other coverages are on an "occurrence basis." The program provides the following forms of group purchased insurance coverage for its members: property, earthquake, liability, automobile liability, equipment breakdown, crime, excess liability, and wrongful acts liability.

The program acquires liability insurance through their administrator, Clear Risk Solutions, formerly, Canfield, that is subject to a per-occurrence self-insured retention (SIR) of $\$ 100,000$. Members are responsible for a standard deductible of $\$ 2,500$ for each claim (some member deductibles vary), while the program is responsible for the $\$ 100,000$ SIR. Insurance carriers cover insured losses over $\$ 102,500$ to the limits of each policy. Since the program is a cooperative program, there is a joint liability among the participating members towards the sharing of the $\$ 100,000$ SIR. The program, however, purchases a stop loss policy with an attachment point of $\$ 2,807,854$, which it fully funds in its annual budget.

Property insurance is subject to a per-occurrence SIR of $\$ 250,000$. Members are responsible for the first $\$ 10,000$ deductible amount of each claim (some members deductibles vary), while the program is responsible for the remaining $\$ 250,000$ SIR. Insurance carriers cover insured losses over $\$ 260,000$ to the limits of each policy. Equipment breakdown insurance is subject to a per-occurrence deductible of $\$ 10,000$. Members are responsible for the deductible amount of each claim.

Members contract to remain in the program for one year and must give notice before December 31 before terminating participation the following September 1. Renewal of the Interlocal Agreement occurs automatically each year. Even after termination, a member is still responsible for contributions to the program for any unresolved, unreported, and in-process claims for the period they were a signatory to the Interlocal Agreement.

The program is fully funded by its member participants. Claims are filed by members with Clear Risk Solutions, which has been contracted to perform program administration, claims adjustment and administration, and loss prevention for the program. Fees paid to the third party administrator under this arrangement for the year ending August 31, 2016 were $\$ 3,219,450$.

A Board of Directors of eight members is selected by the membership from the east and west side of the state and is responsible for conducting the business affairs of the program. The Board of Directors has contracted with Clear Risk Solutions to perform day-to-day administration of the pool. The program has no employees.

The district paid $\$ 1,645,567$ in premiums to the Schools Insurance Association of Washington for insurance coverage from September 1, 2015, through August 31, 2016.
All Risk per Occurance excluding Floodand Equipment Breakdown150,000,000
Flood each Occurrence and Annual Aggregate except zones V, A or SFHA ..... 25,000,000
Flood each Occurrence and Annual Aggregate Property in zones V, A or SFHA ..... 1,000,000
Flood Pool per Occurrence and Annual Aggregate Property in zones V, A or SFHA ..... 15,000,000
Deductible Flood ..... 25,000
Flood Zone A \& Z Each Building ..... 500,000
Flood Zone A \& Z Personal Property ..... 500,000
Deductible All Perils except Auto Physical Damage ..... 25,000
NOTE: Earthquake coverage is not providedfor Kent School District \#415, Renton SchoolDistrict \#303, Wenachee School District \#246,and Toppenish School District \#202.
Extra Expense/Business Interruption ..... 10,000,000
Transit and Off Premises ..... 1,000,000
Additionally Acquired Property ..... 2,500,000
Personal Effects ..... 150,000
Any One Teacher ..... 5,000
Electronic Data Processing (Per Occurrence) ..... 10,000,000

| Company and Policy Number | Type of Coverage | Amount of Loss |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liability |  |
| SIAW131434025 |  |  |
|  | General Liability, Auto Liability or all combined | 25,000,000 |
|  | (Each Occurrence). |  |
|  | General Aggregate (Per School District) | 31,000,000 |
|  | Employee Benefits Liability |  |
|  | Per Occurance and Member Aggregate | 25,000,000 |
|  | Products Liability Per Occurance | 25,000,000 |
|  | Products Liability Aggregate | 30,000,000 |
|  | Garage-Keepers Legal Liability Limit | 1,000,000 |
|  | Sexual Abuse/Molestation (per Occurance) | 10,000,000 |
|  | Sexual Abuse/Molestation (Aggregate) | 10,000,000 |
|  | Sexual Abuse/Molestation Pool Maximum | 30,000,000 |
|  | Deductible Each Occurrence | 2,500 |
|  | Auto Liability and UIM deductible | 1,000 |
|  | Wrongful Acts Liability Claims Made |  |
| SIAW131434025 |  |  |
|  | Each Wrongful Act | 25,000,000 |
|  | Aggregate Limit (Per District) | 25,000,000 |
|  | Deductible Each Wrongful Act | 2,500 |
|  | Crime |  |
| SIAW131434025 |  |  |
|  | Employee Dishonesty (Per Loss) | 1,000,000 |
|  | Money and Securities | 50,000 |
|  | Forgery and Alteration (per Occurance) | 500,000 |
|  | Deductible | 5,000 |
|  | Boiler and Machinery |  |
| SIAW131434025 |  |  |
|  | Boiler and Machinery | 100,000,000 |
|  | Comprehensive form - Including Protection |  |
|  | Machinery - Includes Joint Loss Agreement |  |
|  | Hazardous Substance | 1,000,000 |
|  | Perishable Goods | 500,000 |
|  | CFC Refrigerants | included |
|  | Deductible Each Accident | 10,000 |
|  | Deductible Perishable Goods (10\% of loss \$10,000 minimum) |  |

## B. UNEMPLOYMENT

The unemployment compensation insurance program is a federal-state system designed to provide partial wage loss compensation to workers during periods of temporary unemployment.

The school district, by board action, elected the reimbursement (self-insurance) method for claim payment. The district reimburses the Washington State Employment Security Department on a quarterly basis for claims approved and paid. The district paid a total of $\$ 64,119$ in unemployment claims for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016.

| Unemployment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Beg. Balance |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | End. Balance |  |
| 15-16 | \$ | 376,188 | \$ | 158,009 | \$ | 463,394 | \$ | 70,803 |
| 14-15 |  | 459,941 |  | 142,773 |  | 226,526 |  | 376,188 |

## C. INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

The district became self-insured in April 2005. The district hired Eberle Vivian as a third party administrator to process all district claims for $\$ 66,550$ a year.

For the self-insured program coverage from September 1, 2015, through August 31, 2016, the loss paid out to claimants was $\$ 610,978$. The estimated outstanding reported claims for the district are approximately $\$ 200,828$.

Industrial Insurance-Incurred and Outstanding Claims

| Fiscal Year | Beg. Balance |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | End. Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15-16 | \$ | 63,834 | \$ | 2,836,023 | \$ | 2,728,834 | \$ | 171,023 |
| 14-15 |  | 199,675 |  | 2,103,178 |  | 2,239,018 |  | 63,834 |

## NOTE 9. Reconciliation Between Governmental Fund and Government-Wide Financial Statements.

## A. Balance Sheets/Statement of Net Position (Schedule 3A)

1. When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets is reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the district as a whole.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Cost of Capital Assets } & \$ 707,123,146 \\
\text { Accumulated Depreciation } & \underline{(270,718,704)} \\
& \underline{\mathbf{4 3 6 , 4 0 4 , 4 4 2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

2. Long-term liabilities of $\mathbf{\$ 3 8 2 , 4 8 8 , 3 2 0}$ (due within one year: $\$ 26,937,766$, due more than one year: $\$ 355,550,554$ ), applicable to the district's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - as reported in the statement of net position.
3. Deferred Inflows of Resources for Pension Plan Investment Earnings of $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 6 4 7 , 2 1 2}$ (net difference).
$\mathbf{\$ 2 1 , 8 6 8}, 499$-Deferred Outflow of Resources for pension plan investment earnings (net difference, experience difference, assumption changes, changes in proportions and plan contributions.
4. Property tax levies $\mathbf{( \$ 5 1 , 4 9 0 , 5 4 8})$ that will not be collected for several months after year-end and are not considered "available." Therefore, they are reported as unearned revenue in governmental funds.
5. Due To and Due From ( $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 1}, \mathbf{6 5 9}$ ) - Internal transfers between governmental funds were eliminated in government-wide statement to avoid the "doubling-up" effect.
6. $\$ \mathbf{1 , 5 0 4}, \mathbf{1 8 0}$ - Accrued interest on long-term debt due within one year.

## B. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities (Schedule 4A)

1. $\$ \mathbf{2 , 5 9 6}, 592$ - Property tax levies, which do not provide current financial resources, are reported as unavailable revenue in governmental funds, but as revenues in government-wide financial statements.
2. The amount of $\mathbf{\$ 9 , 9 5 8 , 6 3 4}$ represents the current year compensated absences $(\$ 215,040)$ and net OPEB obligation ( $\$ 9,742,694$ ). The compensated absences and net OPEB are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, it is reported in the statement of activities as an expense, allocated to various applicable programs. The balances of compensated absences increased from last year.
3. The amount of $-\mathbf{\$ 6 3 , 5 3 0}$ represents the current year pension expense per GASB 68. The pension expense is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. However, it is reported in the statement of activities as an expense, allocated to various applicable programs.
4. a. When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) are purchased or constructed to be used in governmental activities, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the district as a whole.
Capital Outlay
Depreciation Expense
Difference
\$ 20,180,970
Depreciation Expense
(19,625,188)
Difference
$\$ \quad \mathbf{5 5 5 , 7 8 2}$
b. Governmental funds financial statements report capital outlay as expenditures while government-wide financial statements report depreciation expense ( $\$ 19,625,188$ ), allocated to various applicable programs.
5. Repayment of total principal - $\$ 21,997,757$ (Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, and Capital Leases) was reported as expenditure in governmental funds, and thus has the effect of reducing fund balance. For the district as a whole, however, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net position.
6. $\$ \mathbf{3 , 3 7 9 , 1 8 0}$ - The current year amortizations of bond premium ( $\$ 1,875,803$ ), and accrued interest payable $(\$ 1,504,180)$ are to be charged to expenditure in government-wide financial statements.

| Current Year Bond Premium/Disc Amortization | $\$ 1,875,803$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued Interest Payable | $1,504,180$ |
|  | $\$ 3,379,983$ |

7. $\$ \mathbf{3 7}, \mathbf{9 9 5}, 000$-new 2015 unlimited tax general obligation refunding bonds are recorded as other financing source.
8. $\mathbf{\$ 4 4 , 1 0 8}, 627$-escrow payment to trustee for the 2015 refunding bonds.

## NOTE 10. FUND EQUITY (GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS)

## Changes in Unassigned Fund Balances

The following table shows the increases or decreases in undesignated fund balance
Changes in Unassigned Fund Balances

| Changes in Unassigned Fund Balances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue Fund (ASB) |  | Debt Service |  | Capital Projects Fund |  | Transportation Vehicle Fund |  | Permanent <br> Fund |  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance 8/31/15 | \$ | 10,780,263 | \$ |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | - |
| Decrease/(Increase) Nonspendable Fund Balance |  | $(472,635)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease/(Increase) Restricted Fund Balances |  | 41,594 |  |  |  | 743,651 |  | 590 |  |  |  | 279) |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Committed To |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 539) |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Assigned To |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 34) |  |  |  |  |
| Changes in Fund Balances |  | ,250,020) |  |  |  | $(743,651)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 79 |
| Unassigned Fund Balances 8/31/16 | \$ | 99,202 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

NOTE 11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

## Litigation

The district is a party to various pending legal actions arising out of the normal conduct of its operations. The district is fully insured against any losses and there will be no material impact on the district's operations or financial position resulting from the disposition of these matters.

## Claims and Judgments

The district participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Since these have not been completed, the amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies has not yet been determined. The district believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the governmental funds or the overall financial position of the district.

## NOTE 12. OTHER DISCLOSURES

## A. King County Directors' Association

The district is a member of a purchasing cooperative (not a joint venture), the King County Directors' Association (KCDA), which is a purchasing cooperative designed to pool member districts' purchasing power. The Superintendent authorized joining the Association May 29, 1974, and the district has remained in the cooperative ever since.

Purchases for the calendar year 2015 totaled $\$ 627,321$. The district's equity in the cooperative as of December 31, 2015, was $\$ 294,568$.

The district's equity is the accumulation of the annual assignment of KCDA's operating surplus based upon the percentage derived from KCDA's total sales to the district compared to all other districts applied against administrative fees.

The equity may be withdrawn after a one-year notice of termination under two options:

- The district may withdraw inventory at a maximum rate of ten (10) percent per year for a ten year period, or
- The district may withdraw cash equally over a fifteen-year period.
- The equity is not reflected in the District's financial statements.

Financial information reports of the purchasing cooperative can be obtained from the King County Directors' Association, 18639 80 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue S, Kent, WA 98064-5550.

## B. Flexible Spending Plan

Under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Service Code, the district implemented an employee benefit plan on January 1, 1990. This plan includes provisions for sheltering from withholding taxes, unreimbursed medical expenses, dependent care expenses, and other qualified benefits such as health insurance premium. The district is the administrator of the plan and has contracted with a service company in order to carry out the program requirements in an efficient and effective manner.

## C. 403(b) - Tax Shelter Annuity

The District offers a tax deferred annuity plan for its employees. The plan permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years under two types of deferrals: elective deferrals (employee contribution) and non-elective contribution (employer matching).

The District complies with IRS regulations that require school districts to have a written plan to include participating investment companies, types of investments, loans, transfers, and various other requirements. The plan is administered by TSA Consulting. The plan assets are assets of the District employees, not the District, and are therefore not reflected on these financial statements. For the year ended August 31, 2016, the District made $\$ 122,066$ in employer matching contributions to the plan.

In August of 2016 the District entered into a purchase and sale agreement on surplus property. The District received $\$ 90,000$ as earnest money. The sale closed in September 2016 the final sale price totaled $\$ 947,536$.

On November 8, 2016 the voters of the Kent School District approved a bond proposal. This measure authorizes the issuance of $\$ 252$ million of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds. The bonds will fund two new elementary schools, twenty permanent new classrooms across the District and nine multipurpose rooms to reduce overcrowding in classrooms and school buildings. Safety improvements are planned by replacing fire alarm systems at nine buildings and renovating outdoor athletic facilities at ten schools. There will also be upgrades to heating and ventilation systems at eleven schools. The District plans to sell the first series of bonds in the amount of $\$ 80$ million in January 2017.

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

- The required supplementary information presents budgetary comparison (original and final budget), actual inflows and outflows, and balances for general fund and each major special revenue fund.
- The actuarial valuation of postemployment benefits (other than pension) schedule of funding progress.
- Schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

|  | BUDGETED AMOUNTS |  |  | ACTUAL <br> AMOUNT |  | VARIANCE WITH <br> FINAL BUDGET <br> POSITIVE (NEGATIVE) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL |  | FINAL |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local | \$ 75,453,661 | \$ | 75,453,661 | \$ | 75,445,225 | \$ | $(8,436)$ |
| State | 225,863,821 |  | 225,863,821 |  | 215,130,328 |  | $(10,733,493)$ |
| Federal | 28,018,238 |  | 28,018,238 |  | 24,537,296 |  | $(3,480,942)$ |
| Other | 520,000 |  | 520,000 |  | 363,379 |  | $(156,621)$ |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 329,855,720 |  | 329,855,720 |  | 315,476,228 |  | (14,379,492) |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 192,298,031 |  | 192,031,381 |  | 192,287,855 |  | $(256,474)$ |
| Special Education | 38,793,610 |  | 40,026,149 |  | 40,262,335 |  | $(236,186)$ |
| Vocational Instruction | 8,573,397 |  | 8,768,236 |  | 8,560,705 |  | 207,531 |
| Compensatory Education | 23,172,340 |  | 22,909,189 |  | 21,685,745 |  | 1,223,444 |
| Other Instructional Programs | 3,711,355 |  | 2,222,331 |  | 1,749,596 |  | 472,735 |
| Community Services | 347,562 |  | 501,364 |  | 398,804 |  | 102,560 |
| Support Services | 61,849,542 |  | 61,834,102 |  | 60,044,822 |  | 1,789,280 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 973,652 |  | 1,295,169 |  | 621,811 |  | 673,358 |
| DEBT SERVICE | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Principal | 1,504 |  | 48,639 |  | 48,639 |  | - |
| Interest and Other Charges | 1,334 |  | 85,767 |  | 85,767 |  | - |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 329,722,327 |  | 329,722,327 |  | 325,746,079 |  | 3,976,248 |
| Excess of Revenues Over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Under) Expenditures | 133,393 |  | 133,393 |  | $(10,269,851)$ |  | $(10,403,244)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of Surplus Equipment | - |  | - |  | 19,832 |  | 19,832 |
| Non-Voted Bond Issued | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Long-Term Financing | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Transfers | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - |  | - |  | 19,832 |  | 19,832 |
| CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 133,393 |  | 133,393 |  | $(10,250,019)$ |  | (10,383,412) |
| FUND BALANCE-September 1 | 19,426,008 |  | 19,426,008 |  | 14,097,192 |  | $(5,328,816)$ |
| FUND BALANCE -August 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable | 450,000 |  | 450,000 |  | 1,131,204 |  | 681,204 |
| Restricted | 2,500,000 |  | 2,500,000 |  | 2,616,657 |  | 116,657 |
| Committed | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assigned | 300,000 |  | 300,000 |  | - |  | $(300,000)$ |
| Unassigned | 16,309,401 |  | 16,309,401 |  | 99,311 |  | $(16,210,090)$ |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | \$ 19,559,401 | \$ | 19,559,401 | \$ | 3,847,172 | \$ | $(15,712,229)$ |

Note: Budget Statements conform to GAAP.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 

Schedule A-2

| BUDGETED AMOUNTS |  | ACTUAL | VARIANCE WITH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORIGINAL | FINAL | AMOUNT | FINAL BUDGET |
| POSITIVE (NEGATIVE) |  |  |  |


| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ General | $\$$ | $1,329,302$ | $\$$ | $1,329,302$ | $\$$ | 836,405 |

Note: Budget Statements conform to GAAP.

ACTUARIAL VALUATION OF POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
OTHER THAN PENSION
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS AUGUST 31, 2016

| Fiscal Year <br> Ended <br> August 31 | Actuarial <br> Valuation Date | Actuarial <br> Value of <br> Assets | Actuarial Accrued <br> Liability | Unfunded Actuarial <br> Accrued Liabilities <br> (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL As a <br> Percentage of <br> Covered Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 / 31 / 2008$ | August 31,2008 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | $78,868,089$ | $\$$ | $78,868,089$ |

GASB Statement \#45 was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2008. No information prior to August 31, 2008 is available.

## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY <br> AS OF JUNE 30

PERS 1
Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

|  | 2015 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage) | $0.400697 \%$ | $0.408103 \%$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) | $\$ 20,960,173$ | $\$ 21,917,069$ |
| District's covered-employee payroll | $\$ 814,203$ | $\$$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) as a percentage of its covered payroll | $2574.32 \%$ | $2824.65 \%$ |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total <br> pension liability | $59.10 \%$ | $57.03 \%$ |



## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF <br> THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

AS OF JUNE 30
SERS 2/3
Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

|  | 2015 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage) | $2.573329 \%$ | $2.605280 \%$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) | $\$ 10,451,602$ | $\$ 17,110,622$ |
| District's covered-employee payroll | $\$ 44,312,115$ | $\$ 48,840,714$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) as a percentage of its covered payroll | $23.59 \%$ | $35.03 \%$ |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total <br> pension liability | $90.92 \%$ | $86.52 \%$ |

## SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

FISCAL YEAR END AUGUST 31
SERS 2/3
Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

|  |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 2,501,834 | \$ | 3,116,810 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$ | 2,501,834 | \$ | 3,116,810 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 44,312,115 | \$ | 49,265,262 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | 5.65\% |  | 6.33\% |

*These schedules are to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data

| SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRS 1 |  |  |
| Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands) |  |  |
|  | 2015 | 2016 |
| District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage) | 2.596457\% | 2.646186\% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) | \$ 82,259,435 | \$ 90,347,046 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ 2,001,222 | 1,299,996 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 4110.46\% | 6949.79\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 65.70\% | 62.07\% |

## SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

FISCAL YEAR END AUGUST 31

## TRS 1

Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

|  |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 5,810,269 | \$ | 8,042,180 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$ | 5,810,269 | \$ | 8,042,180 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 2,001,222 | \$ | 1,209,946 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | 290.34\% |  | 664.67\% |
| *These schedules are to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data |  |  |  |  |

## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY <br> AS OF JUNE 30

TRS 2/3
Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands)

|  | 2015 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage) | $2.642053 \%$ | $2.703228 \%$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) | $\$ 22,293,692$ | $\$ 37,123,349$ |
| District's covered-employee payroll | $\$ 123,682,576$ | $\$ 136,501,101$ |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability <br> (amount) as a percentage of its covered payroll | $18.02 \%$ | $27.20 \%$ |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total <br> pension liability | $92.48 \%$ | $88.72 \%$ |


| SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS FISCAL YEAR END AUGUST 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRS 2/3 |  |  |  |  |
| Last 10 Fiscal Years* (Dollar amounts in thousands) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 7,021,184 | \$ | 8,823,421 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$ | 7,021,184 | \$ | 8,823,421 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 123,682,576 | \$ | 139,222,729 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | 5.68\% |  | 6.34\% |

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUGUST 31, 2015

## NOTE 1: GENERAL BUDGETARY POLICIES

The Kent School District's budgeting and accounting policies are in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). That means the modified accrual basis serves as the basis for budgeting. School district accounting systems provide the basis for the budgetary control. The budget is adopted by the board of directors after public hearing. Appropriations are a prerequisite to expenditures in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Transportation Vehicle Funds. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Each fund's expenditures cannot, by law, exceed formal fund appropriations.

Management is authorized to modify specific accounts within the overall fund appropriation. The Board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget appropriation after a public hearing anytime during the fiscal year. If the local school district budget does not comply with the budget procedures established by RCW 43.09.200, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall give written notice to the board of directors of the local school district that shall, within thirty days from the date the notice is issued, submit a revised budget which meets the requirements of RCW 43.09.200

Any excess of budgetary expenditures over appropriations are visible on the face of the budgetary comparison because the level of detail shown is sufficient to demonstrate compliance at the legal level of budgetary control.

NOTE 2: PENSIONS-Methods and assumptions used in calculations of Actuarial Determined Contributions (ADC) for TRS, SERS and PERS

The Office of the State Actuary (OSA) calculates the ADC based on the results of an actuarial valuation consistent with the state's funding policy defined in RCW 41.45. Consistent with the state's contribution rate adoption process, the results of an actuarial valuation with an odd-numbered year valuation date determine the ADC for the biennium that ensures two years later. For example the actuarial valuation with a June 30, 2013, valuation date, completed in the fall of 2014, determines the ADC for the period beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017.

The Kent School District has no independent ability to fund or satisfy this pension liability outside of Washington's State's legislatively adopted contribution rates as they currently exist or may be adopted in the future. Assessments now and in the future are made based upon the annual qualified worker compensation and are paid by both the District, as the employer and its employees.

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Supplemental data includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB), nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

This page intentionally left blank.

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS
AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

|  | 2016 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 15,315,351 | \$ 26,445,690 |
| Property Tax Receivable | 34,579,148 | 32,735,461 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 660,377 | 471,201 |
| Due From Other Funds | 159,712 | 61,340 |
| Due From Other Governments | 3,508,011 | 3,540,537 |
| Inventories, at Cost | 522,651 | 535,199 |
| Prepaid Items | 608,553 | 123,369 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 55,353,803 | 63,912,797 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 4,774,624 | 5,263,603 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable | 11,602,410 | 10,594,607 |
| Accrued Contingent Losses | 72,523 | 106,257 |
| Due to Other Governments | 26,677 | 1,527 |
| Due To Other Funds | 131,947 | 169,584 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 16,608,181 | 16,135,578 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| Unavailable Revenue | 319,302 | 944,566 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Taxes Receivable | 34,579,148 | 32,735,461 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 34,898,450 | 33,680,027 |
| Fund Balance: |  |  |
| Nonspendable | 1,131,204 | 658,569 |
| Restricted | 2,616,766 | 2,658,360 |
| Committed To | - | - |
| Assigned To | - | - |
| Unassigned | 99,202 | 10,780,263 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | 3,847,172 | 14,097,192 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE | \$ 55,353,803 | \$ 63,912,797 |

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

| 2016 |  |  | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE POSITIVE <br> (NEGATIVE) | ACTUAL |

## REVENUES

Local
State
Federal
Other

## TOTAL REVENUES

## EXPENDITURES

CURRENT
Regular Instruction
Special Education
Vocational Instruction
Compensatory Education
Other Instructional Programs
Community Services

Support Services
CAPITAL OUTLAY
Other
DEBT SERVICE
Principal
Interest and Other Charges
TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Excess of Revenues Over
(Under) Expenditures


| $(8,436)$ | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(10,733,493)$ | $70,049,985$ |
| $(3,480,942)$ | $193,096,895$ |
| $(156,621)$ | $22,919,963$ |
|  | 246,151 |


| $\mathbf{3 2 9 , 8 5 5 , 7 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 5 , 4 7 6 , 2 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 4 , 3 7 9 , 4 9 2})$ | $\mathbf{2 8 6 , 3 1 2 , 9 9 4}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $192,298,031$ | $192,287,855$ | 10,176 | $170,083,161$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $38,793,610$ | $40,262,335$ | $(1,468,725)$ | $36,246,437$ |
| $8,573,397$ | $8,560,705$ | 12,692 | $7,978,473$ |
| $23,172,340$ | $21,685,745$ | $1,486,595$ | $19,323,326$ |
| $3,711,355$ | $1,749,596$ | $1,961,759$ | $1,886,677$ |
| 347,562 | 398,804 | $(51,242)$ | 396,490 |
| $61,849,542$ | $60,044,822$ | $1,804,720$ | $59,412,101$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 973,652 | 621,811 | 351,841 | 531,080 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1,504 | 48,639 | $(47,135)$ | 98,923 |
| 1,334 | 85,767 | $(84,433)$ | 16,556 |


| $\mathbf{3 2 9 , 7 2 2 , 3 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 5 , 7 4 6 , 0 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 7 6 , 2 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 5 , 9 7 3 , 2 2 5}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 3 3 , 3 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 0 , 2 6 9 , 8 5 1})$ | $(\mathbf{1 0 , 4 0 3 , 2 4 4 )}$ |

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
Sale of Equipment
Non-Voted Bonds Issued
Long-Term Financing
Transfers
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

| - | 19,832 | 19,832 | 28,619 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | $(7,066)$ |
| - | $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 5 2}$ |


| $\mathbf{1 3 3 , 3 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 0 , 2 5 0 , 0 1 9 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 0 , 3 8 3 , 4 1 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 9 , 6 3 8 , 6 7 9 )}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 , 4 2 6 , 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 9 7 , 1 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{( 5 , 3 2 8 , 8 1 6 )}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 7 3 5 , 8 7 1}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 450,000 | $1,131,204$ | 681,204 | 658,569 |
| $2,500,000$ | $2,616,766$ | 116,766 | $2,658,360$ |
|  |  | - |  |
| 300,000 |  | $(300,000)$ |  |
| $16,309,401$ | 99,202 | $(16,210,199)$ | $10,780,263$ |
| $\$ 8 \mathbf{1 9 , 5 5 9 , 4 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 4 7 , 1 7 2}$ | $\$$ | $(\mathbf{1 5 , 7 1 2 , 2 2 9}) \$$ |

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> GENERAL FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES <br> BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015) 

Schedule B-3
(Page 1 of 3 )

| DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  |  | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |  |

1000 LOCAL TAXES
1100 Local Property Tax
1500 Timber Excise Tax
TOTAL LOCAL TAXES

| $\$$ | $68,484,648$ | $\$$ | $69,045,003$ | $\$$ | 560,355 | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | - | $94,169,681$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{6 8 , 4 8 4 , 6 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 , 0 4 6 , 0 0 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{5 6 1 , 3 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 , 1 7 1 , 0 3 7}$ |  |

2000 LOCAL NON-TAX

| 2100 Tuition \& Fees, Unassigned | 450,000 | 368,090 | $(81,910)$ | 355,179 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2186 Community School Tuitions and Fees | - | 1,350 | 1,350 | 390 |
| 2188 Day Care Tuition and Fees | 150,000 | 124,935 | $(25,065)$ | 129,829 |
| 2200 Sales - Goods, Supplies \& Services | 3,419,013 | 3,314,194 | $(104,819)$ | 3,316,640 |
| 2300 Investment Earnings | 300,000 | 135,105 | $(164,895)$ | 175,373 |
| 2500 Gifts \& Donations | 750,000 | 295,226 | $(454,774)$ | 373,812 |
| 2600 Fines \& Damages | 50,000 | 39,837 | $(10,163)$ | 37,479 |
| 2700 Rental of Property | 650,000 | 647,821 | $(2,179)$ | 611,125 |
| 2800 Insurance Recoveries | 50,000 | 506,197 | 456,197 | 24,930 |
| 2900 Local Non-Tax Unassigned/Other | 1,150,000 | 966,467 | $(183,533)$ | 854,192 |
| TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX | 6,969,013 | 6,399,222 | $(569,791)$ | 5,878,949 |

3000 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE
3100 Apportionment
3300 Local Effort Assistance
TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE

| $171,294,521$ | $167,000,949$ |  | $(4,293,572)$ | $149,186,201$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,168,929$ | $6,239,028$ |  | 70,099 | $6,409,127$ |
| $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 7 7 , 4 6 3 , 4 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 3 , 2 3 9 , 9 7 7}$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{( 4 , 2 2 3 , 4 7 3})$ |
| $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 5 , 5 9 5 , 3 2 7}$ |  |  |  |  |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

| DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { ACTUAL } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |  |

## 4000 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE

| 4100 | Special Purpose, Unassigned | $\$$ | $8,000,000$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4121 | Special Education | $16,336,633$ |  | $16,740,821$ | $400,000)$ | $\$, 188$ |
| 4122 | Special ED. Infants and Toddlers |  | $1,064,420$ | $1,159,757$ | $15,090,115$ |  |
| 4155 | Learning Assistance Program |  | $6,727,296$ | $7,207,950$ | 95,337 | 939,677 |
| 4158 | Special Pilot Programs | $1,803,585$ | $2,117,122$ | 480,654 | $6,247,052$ |  |
| 4159 | Juveniles in Adult Jails | 107,765 | 115,263 | 313,537 | $1,906,717$ |  |
| 4165 | Transitional Bilingual | $5,690,660$ | $5,547,018$ | 7,498 | 100,352 |  |
| 4174 | Highly Capable | 270,499 | 261,882 | $(143,642)$ | $5,003,704$ |  |
| 4198 | School Food Service | 169,513 | 155,907 | $(8,617)$ | 249,786 |  |
| 4199 | Transportation - Operations | $8,230,000$ | $8,583,571$ | $(13,606)$ | 166,475 |  |
| 4300 | Other State Agencies - Unassigned | - | 1,060 | 353,571 | $7,793,552$ |  |
| TOTAL STATE, SPECIAL PURPOSE |  | $\mathbf{4 8 , 4 0 0 , 3 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 8 9 0 , 3 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{( 6 , 5 1 0 , 0 6 0}$ | 2,605 |  |

5000 FEDERAL FUNDS, GEN PURPOSE

| 5300 | Impact Aid - Public Law 81-874 | - | 798 | 798 | 5,817 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5500 | Federal Forests | 20,000 | 11,108 | $(8,892)$ | 13,843 |
|  |  |  |  | $(8,094)$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 6 6 0}$ |


| 6000 | FEDERAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6100 | Special Purpose, Unassigned |  | 280,533 |  | 118,625 |  | $(161,908)$ |  | 93,900 |
| 6121 | Federal Special Purpose - Medical |  | 35,000 |  | - |  | $(35,000)$ |  | - |
| 6124 | H/C, Supplemental, EHA, Part B |  | 4,900,694 |  | 5,785,861 |  | 885,167 |  | 5,714,724 |
| 6138 | Vocational Education |  | 187,523 |  | 206,312 |  | 18,789 |  | 194,884 |
| 6151 | Remediation, ESSIA Title I |  | 6,883,061 |  | 7,142,380 |  | 259,319 |  | 5,581,096 |
| 6152 | School Improvement (ESEA) Title II |  | 708,786 |  | 687,797 |  | $(20,989)$ |  | 682,802 |
| 6164 | Limited English Proficiency |  | 862,311 |  | 572,327 |  | $(289,984)$ |  | 580,161 |
| 6188 | Day Care |  | - |  | 47,810 |  | 47,810 |  | 45,279 |
| 6189 | Other Community Services |  | - |  | 161,565 |  | 161,565 |  | 192,246 |
| 6198 | Food Services |  | 7,473,496 |  | 7,372,613 |  | $(100,883)$ |  | 7,310,497 |
| 6200 | Direct Special Purpose Grants |  | - |  | 91,147 |  | 91,147 |  | 83,704 |
| 6268 | Indian Education, (92, 318) |  | 71,199 |  | 71,617 |  | 418 |  | 69,626 |
| 6289 | Other Community Services |  | 197,067 |  | - |  | $(197,067)$ |  | - |
| 6300 | Fed Grants Thru Other Agencies |  | - |  | 40,802 |  | 40,802 |  | 21,216 |
| 6318 | Federal Stimulus-Competitive Grants |  | 5,474,568 |  | 1,259,495 |  | $(4,215,073)$ |  | 1,397,108 |
| 6321 | Special Education-Medicaid Reimbursement |  | - |  | 33,217 |  | 33,217 |  | 44,650 |
| 6998 | USDA Commodities |  | 924,000 |  | 933,822 |  | 9,822 |  | 888,410 |
| TOT | FEDERAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE | \$ | 27,998,238 | \$ | 24,525,390 | \$ | (3,472,848) | \$ | 22,900,304 |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016
(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

| DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | ACTUAL |  |

## 7000 REVENUES FROM OTHER DISTRICTS

| 7100 | Program Participation, Unassigned | - | 4,861 | 4,861 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7121 | Special Education | 25,000 | 1,114 | $(23,886)$ | 23,976 |
| 7197 | Support Services |  | - | - | - |
| 7199 | Transportation Services | 100,000 | - | $(100,000)$ | - |
| TOTAL REVENUES FROM OTHER DISTRICTS | $\mathbf{1 2 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 1 9 , 0 2 5 )}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 9 7 6}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

8000 REVENUES FROM OTHER AGENCIES

| 8100 | Agency \& Association Grants | - | 32,753 | 32,753 | 25,932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8200 | Private Foundations | 250,000 | 146,163 | $(103,837)$ | 29,204 |
| 8500 | Educational Service Districts | 145,000 | 178,489 | 33,489 | 167,039 |
| TOT | REVENUES FROM OTHER AGENCIES | 395,000 | 357,405 | $(37,595)$ | 222,175 |
| TOT | REVENUES | 329,855,720 | 315,476,228 | (14,379,492) | 286,312,992 |


| 9000 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  | 19,832 | 28,619 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9300 | Sale of Equipment | - | 19,832 | 19 | $\mathbf{2 8 , 6 1 9}$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | $\square$ | - | $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 3 2}$ |  |

TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER
FINANCING SOURCES

| $\$$ | $329,855,720$ | $\$$ | $315,496,060$ | $\$$ | $(14,359,660)$ | $\$$ | $286,341,610$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
GENERAL FUND
Schedule B-4
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

|  | PROGRAM NUMBER <br> AND DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  | VARIANCE <br> POSITIVE <br> (NEGATIVE) |  | PERCENT <br> EXPENDED |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | Basic Education | \$ 189,670,529 | \$ 189,309,503 | \$ | 361,026 | \% | 99.81 |
| 02 | Alternative Learning Experience | 153,144 | 378,924 |  | $(225,780)$ |  | 247.43 |
| 03 | Basic ED.-Dropout Reengagement | 2,503,658 | 2,681,901 |  | $(178,243)$ |  |  |
| 18 | Federal Stim. Competitive Grants | 1,257,265 | 1,167,681 |  | 89,584 |  | 92.87 |
| 21 | Special Educ., Basic, State | 33,630,436 | 33,814,300 |  | $(183,864)$ |  | 100.55 |
| 22 | Special Educ., Infants and Toddlers, State | 440,177 | 973,564 |  | $(533,387)$ |  | 221.18 |
| 24 | Special Educ., Supp., Federal | 4,722,997 | 5,474,472 |  | $(751,475)$ |  | 115.91 |
| 31 | Vocational Education | 8,388,725 | 8,100,235 |  | 288,490 |  | 96.56 |
| 34 | Vocational Education-Middle School | 90,498 | 226,270 |  | $(135,772)$ |  | 250.03 |
| 38 | Voc Educ Federal (94-482) | 94,174 | 196,488 |  | $(102,314)$ |  | 208.64 |
| 39 | Vocational Education-Other | - | 37,780 |  | $(37,780)$ |  | - |
| 51 | ESEA Disadvantaged Title I | 6,883,061 | 6,697,516 |  | 185,545 |  | 97.30 |
| 52 | School Improvement (Federal) Title II | 708,786 | 644,910 |  | 63,876 |  | 90.99 |
| 55 | Learning Assistance, State | 6,727,296 | 6,217,043 |  | 510,253 |  | 92.42 |
| 58 | Special and Pilot Programs, State | 1,803,585 | 2,218,016 |  | $(414,431)$ |  | 122.98 |
| 59 | Juveniles in Adult Jails | 107,765 | 110,139 |  | $(2,374)$ |  | 102.20 |
| 64 | Limited English Proficiency Federal, Title III | 862,311 | 561,105 |  | 301,206 |  | 65.07 |
| 65 | Trans. Bilingual, State | 5,690,660 | 4,821,460 |  | 869,200 |  | 84.73 |
| 68 | Indian Education (92-318) | 71,199 | 71,617 |  | (418) |  | 100.59 |
| 69 | Other Compensatory | 317,677 | 343,938 |  | $(26,261)$ |  | 108.27 |
| 74 | Highly Capable | 270,499 | 261,882 |  | 8,617 |  | 96.81 |
| 79 | Other Instructional | 2,183,591 | 320,033 |  | 1,863,558 |  | 14.66 |
| 89 | Other Community Services | 347,562 | 410,751 |  | $(63,189)$ |  | 118.18 |
| 97 | General Support Services | 42,471,924 | 41,975,768 |  | 496,156 |  | 98.83 |
| 98 | Food Services | 11,148,955 | 10,401,596 |  | 747,359 |  | 93.30 |
| 99 | Pupil Transportation | 9,175,853 | 8,329,187 |  | 846,666 |  | 90.77 |
|  | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 329,722,327 | \$ 325,746,079 | \$ | 3,976,248 | \% | 98.79 |

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> GENERAL FUND <br> <br> \section*{SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY <br> <br> \section*{SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY <br> <br> <br> BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> <br> <br> BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> <br> <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016} 

 <br> <br> <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016}}

OR

| ACTIVITY NUMBER |  | VARIANCE |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2016 |  | POSITIVE | PERCENT |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | (NEGATIVE) | EXPENDED |

## ADMINISTRATION

| 11 | Board of Directors |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 | Superintendent's Office |
| 13 | Business Office |
| 14 | Human Resources |
| 15 | Public Relations |
|  | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION |


| \$ | 831,425 | \$ | 801,489 | \$ | 29,936 | \% | 96.40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 434,093 |  | 406,109 |  | 27,984 |  | 93.55 |
|  | 2,928,723 |  | 3,272,250 |  | $(343,527)$ |  | 111.73 |
|  | 2,877,934 |  | 2,971,676 |  | $(93,742)$ |  | 103.26 |
|  | 630,127 |  | 741,388 |  | $(111,261)$ |  | 117.66 |
|  | 7,702,302 |  | 8,192,912 |  | $(490,610)$ |  | 106.37 |

## INSTRUCTION

| 21 | Supervision |
| :--- | :--- |
| 22 | Learning Resources |
| 23 | Principal's Office |
| 24 | Guidance and Counseling |
| 25 | Pupil Mgmt and Safety |
| 26 | Health Services |
| 27 | Teaching |
| 28 | Extra Curricular |
| 29 | Payment to Other Districts |
| 31 | Instructional Professional Development |
| 32 | Instructional Technology |
| 33 | Curriculum |
|  | TOTAL INSTRUCTION |


| $8,501,418$ | $8,384,889$ | 116,529 | 98.63 |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| $4,741,565$ | $4,970,981$ | $(229,416)$ | 104.84 |
| $21,749,679$ | $22,639,185$ | $(889,506)$ | 104.09 |
| $6,706,327$ | $6,891,711$ | $(185,384)$ | 102.76 |
| $4,627,723$ | $4,752,493$ | $(124,770)$ | 102.70 |
| $12,232,988$ | $11,926,551$ | 306,437 | 97.49 |
| $195,224,993$ | $190,239,787$ | $4,985,206$ | 97.45 |
| $2,903,467$ | $3,090,564$ | $(187,097)$ | 106.44 |
| 778,989 | 494,626 | 284,363 | 63.50 |
| $5,360,816$ | $6,832,499$ | $(1,471,683)$ | 127.45 |
| 228,154 | 401,208 | $(173,054)$ | 175.85 |
| $4,100,725$ | $4,408,481$ | $(307,756)$ | 107.50 |
| $\mathbf{2 6 7 , 1 5 6 , 8 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 5 , 0 3 2 , 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 3 , 8 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 2 1}$ |

## FOOD SERVICE

| 41 | Supervision |
| :--- | :--- |
| 42 | Food |
| 44 | Operations |
| 49 | Nutrition Services Transfers |
|  | TOTAL FOOD SERVICE |


| 363,130 | 345,980 | 17,150 | 95.28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $4,925,000$ | $4,930,440$ | $(5,440)$ | 100.11 |
| $6,094,299$ | $5,328,297$ | 766,002 | 87.43 |
| $(233,474)$ | $(203,121)$ | $(30,353)$ | 87.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 1 , 1 4 8 , 9 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 0 1 , 5 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 4 7 , 3 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 3 0}$ |

## PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

| 51 | Supervision |
| :--- | :--- |
| 52 | Operations |
| 53 | Maintenance |
| 56 | Insurance |
| 59 | Transportation Transfers |
|  | TOTAL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |


|  | $1,187,375$ | $1,133,426$ | 53,949 |  | 95.46 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7,363,739$ | $6,634,991$ | 728,748 | 90.10 |  |  |
| $1,281,112$ | $1,306,135$ | $(25,023)$ | 101.95 |  |  |
|  | 132,000 | 127,058 | 4,942 | 96.26 |  |
|  | $(860,184)$ | $(1,000,137)$ | 139,953 | 116.27 |  |
| $\$$ | $\mathbf{9 , 1 0 4 , 0 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 0 1 , 4 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 2 , 5 6 9}$ |

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> GENERAL FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY <br> BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

Schedule B-5
(Page 2 of 2)

| ACTIVITY NUMBER <br> AND DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  | VARIANCEPOSITIVE(NEGATIVE) | PERCENT EXPENDED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |  |

## MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS

| 61 | Supervision | \$ | 629,503 | \$ | 490,623 | \$ | 138,880 | \% | 77.94 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62 | Grounds Maintenance |  | 904,598 |  | 1,088,983 |  | $(184,385)$ |  | 120.38 |
| 63 | Operation of Building |  | 10,408,494 |  | 9,814,071 |  | 594,423 |  | 94.29 |
| 64 | Maintenance |  | 3,485,364 |  | 3,851,916 |  | $(366,552)$ |  | 110.52 |
| 65 | Utilities |  | 6,252,708 |  | 6,026,541 |  | 226,167 |  | 96.38 |
| 68 | Insurance |  | 1,614,150 |  | 1,589,784 |  | 24,366 |  | 98.49 |
|  | TOTAL MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS |  | 23,294,817 |  | 22,861,918 |  | 432,899 |  | 98.14 |

## OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

| 72 | Information Services |  | 10,178,172 |  | 9,947,392 |  | 230,780 |  | 97.73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73 | Printing |  | 711,900 |  | 524,733 |  | 187,167 |  | 73.71 |
| 74 | Warehouse \& Distributions |  | 248,244 |  | 312,640 |  | $(64,396)$ |  | 125.94 |
| 75 | Motor Pool |  | $(22,854)$ |  | $(26,476)$ |  | 3,622 |  | 115.85 |
|  | TOTAL OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES |  | 11,115,462 |  | 10,758,289 |  | 357,173 |  | 96.79 |
| PUBLIC ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83 | Interest |  | 430 |  | 9,281 |  | $(8,851)$ |  | 2,158.37 |
| 84 | Principal |  | 1,504 |  | 48,639 |  | $(47,135)$ |  | 3,233.98 |
| 85 | Debt Expen. |  | 904.00 |  | 76,485 |  | $(75,581)$ |  | 8,460.73 |
| 91 | Public Activities |  | 197,067 |  | 162,511 |  | 34,556 |  | 82.46 |
|  | TOTAL PUBLIC ACTIVITIES |  | 199,905 |  | 296,916 |  | $(97,011)$ |  | 148.53 |
|  | TOTAL GENERAL FUND |  | 329,722,327 | \$ | 325,746,079 | \$ | 3,976,248 | \% | 98.79 |

GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

| OBJECT NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION | 2016 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { POSITIVE } \\ \text { (NEGATIVE) } \end{gathered}$ | PERCENT EXPENDED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |  |
| 0 Debit Transfer | \$ 1,441,432 | \$ 1,439,367 | 2,065 | \% 99.86 |
| Credit Transfer | (1,441,432) | $(1,439,367)$ | $(2,065)$ | 99.86 |
| Certificated Salaries | 146,913,025 | 145,980,917 | 932,108 | 99.37 |
| Classified Salaries | 53,541,467 | 52,625,505 | 915,962 | 98.29 |
| Employee Benefits | 69,433,559 | 74,101,261 | $(4,667,702)$ | 106.72 |
| 5 Supplies \& Materials | 19,732,905 | 16,797,983 | 2,934,922 | 85.13 |
| 7 Contractual Services | 38,183,792 | 34,820,854 | 3,362,938 | 91.19 |
| 8 Travel | 943,927 | 797,747 | 146,180 | 84.51 |
| 9 Capital Outlay | 973,652 | 621,812 | 351,840 | 63.86 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 329,722,327 | \$ 325,746,079 | 3,976,248 | \% 98.79 |

ASSETS
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Accounts Receivable, Net
Prepaid Items
Due from Other Funds
TOTAL ASSETS
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOW
OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE
Liabilities:
Accounts Payable
Due To Other Funds
TOTAL LIABILITIES

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Unavailable Revenue
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Fund Balance:
Nonspendable Fund Balance
Restricted Fund Balance
Total Fund Balance

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE


| $\$$ | $1,813,106$ | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 246 | $1,735,499$ |  |
|  | 36,860 | - |
|  | 131,947 | 9,385 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 9 8 2 , 1 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 9 , 9 2 5}$ |  |


| 97,647 | 105,318 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 13,390 | 32,501 |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1 , 0 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 7 , 8 1 9}$ |


| 151,215 | 133,706 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 5 1 , 2 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 3 , 7 0 6}$ |


| \$ | 36,860 | \$ | 9,385 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,683,047 |  | 1,629,015 |
|  | 1,719,907 |  | 1,638,400 |


| $\$$ | $1,982,159$ | $\$$ | $1,909,925$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES <br> BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015) 

| 2016 |  |  | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | ACTUAL |

REVENUES
General
Athletics
Classes
Clubs
Private Monies

| $\$ 1,329,302$ | $\$$ | 836,405 | $\$$ | $(492,897)$ | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 678,100 | 426,228 |  | 837,610 |  |  |
| 195,470 | 87,677 | $(107,793)$ | 425,006 |  |  |
| $2,174,941$ | 948,181 | $(1,226,760)$ | 988,355 |  |  |
| 162,100 | 36,738 | $(125,362)$ | 33,036 |  |  |

Total Revenues
$\mathbf{4 , 5 3 9 , 9 1 3} \quad \mathbf{2 , 3 3 5 , 2 2 9}$
(2,204,684) 2,386,201
EXPENDITURES
General
Athletics
Classes
Clubs
Private Monies

| 981,601 | 500,591 | 481,010 | 503,047 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,080,454$ | 731,392 | 349,062 | 744,068 |
| 179,280 | 83,498 | 95,782 | 89,758 |
| $2,271,828$ | 898,414 | $1,373,414$ | $1,021,945$ |
| 163,020 | 39,827 | 123,193 | 29,832 |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 , 6 7 6 , 1 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 5 3 , 7 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 2 2 , 4 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 8 8 , 6 5 0}$ |

Changes in Fund Balance

| $(136,270)$ | $\mathbf{8 1 , 5 0 7}$ | 217,777 | $(2,449)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

FUND BALANCE - September 1
FUND BALANCE - August 31

| $1,488,356$ |  | $1,638,400$ | 150,044 |  | $1,640,849$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 2 , 0 8 6}$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 9 , 9 0 7}$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 6 7 , 8 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 , 6 3 8}, 400$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
DEBT SERVICE FUND (BOND FUND)
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS
AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

| 2016 | 2015 |
| :--- | :--- |

ASSETS
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Property Tax Receivable
TOTAL ASSETS
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE LIABILITIES:

Accrued Contingent Losses
TOTAL LIABILITIES

| \$ | 12,368,163 | \$ | 13,119,227 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13,496,756 |  | 12,759,551 |
|  | 25,864,919 |  | 25,878,778 |

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Unavailable Revenue-Taxes Receivable
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| $13,496,756$ | $12,759,551$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 3 , 4 9 6 , 7 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 7 5 9 , 5 5 1}$ |

## Fund Balance:

Restricted Fund Balance
$12,350,537$
$13,094,188$
Total Fund Balance
12,350,537
13,094,188

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE

| 2016 |  |  | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | ACTUAL |

REVENUES
Local Taxes
Local Non-Tax
General Purpose Fe
Total Revenues
EXPENDITURES
DEBT SERVICE
Principal Payment
Interest on Bonds
Bond Transfer Fees
Investment Fees (Underwriter)
Total Expenditures

Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
Bond Premium
Sales of Refunding Bonds
Transfers
Escrow Payment
Total Other Financing Sources

Changes in Fund Balance

FUND BALANCE - September 1
FUND BALANCE - August 31

| $\$ 26,635,350$ | $\$$ | $26,846,717$ | $\$$ | 211,367 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 92,519 | 78,604 | $(13,915)$ | 67,171 |  |
| 769,050 | 716,755 | $(52,295)$ | 712,909 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7 , 4 9 6 , 9 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 , 6 4 2 , 0 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 5 , 1 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 , 4 8 6 , 4 4 7}$ |  |


| $22,399,117$ | $21,949,118$ | 449,999 | $19,597,796$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $6,639,614$ | $6,396,440$ | 243,174 | $7,252,521$ |
| 18,000 | - | 18,000 | - |
| 350,000 | 255,530 | 94,470 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 9 , 4 0 6 , 7 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 , 6 0 1 , 0 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 5 , 6 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 8 5 0 , 3 1 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{( 1 , 9 0 9 , 8 1 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 9 , 0 1 2})$ | $\mathbf{9 5 0 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 6 , 1 3 0}$ |


| - | $6,268,780$ | $6,268,780$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| - | $37,995,000$ | $37,995,000$ | - |
| 123,958 | 60,208 | $(63,750)$ | 7,066 |
| - | $(44,108,627)$ | $(44,108,627)$ | - |
| $\mathbf{1 2 3 , 9 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 5 , 3 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 1 , 4 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 0 6 6}$ |


| $\mathbf{( 1 , 7 8 5 , 8 5 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 7 4 3 , 6 5 1 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 4 2 , 2 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 3 , 1 9 6}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $12,616,789$ | $13,094,188$ | 477,399 | $12,450,992$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 8 3 0 , 9 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 3 5 0 , 5 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 , 5 1 9 , 6 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 , 0 9 4 , 1 8 8}$ |  |  |  |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS
AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

| 2016 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: |

ASSETS

| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $\$$ | $2,371,460$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cash Held by Trustee: |  | $7,596,665$ |  |
| $\quad$ Impact Fees | $6,525,034$ | $4,689,754$ |  |
| Property Tax Receivable | $3,414,644$ | $3,398,944$ |  |
| Due From Other Funds | - | 4,142 |  |
| Due From Other Govt. | 597,11 | 31,565 |  |
| $\quad$ TOTAL ASSETS | $\mathbf{1 2 , 9 0 8 , 2 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 7 2 1 , 0 7 0}$ |  |

LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS
OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE

## LIABILITIES:

Accounts Payable
Due to Other Funds
Accrued Contingent Losses
TOTAL LIABILITIES
EFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Unavailable Revenue
6,525,034 $\quad 4,689,754$
Unavailable Revenue - Taxes Receivable 3,398,944
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $\quad \mathbf{9 , 9 3 9 , 6 7 8} \mathbf{8 , 0 8 8 , 6 9 8}$

FUND BALANCE:
Restricted For:

| Bond Proceeds | - | $4,446,322$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Proceeds | 216,212 | $1,134,698$ |
| Other Proceeds | 120,677 | 119,658 |
| Committed For: |  |  |
| Levy Proceeds | $1,691,732$ | 546,193 |
| Assigned For: | - | - |
| Fund Purposes | 139,650 | 116,301 |
| Unassigned | $(1,393,801)$ | - |
| Total Fund Balance | $\mathbf{7 7 4 , 4 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 6 3 , 1 7 2}$ |

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE


## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

| 2016 |  |  | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |  |
| ACTUAL |  |  |  |

## REVENUES

Local Taxes
Local Non-Tax
State, Special Purpose
TOTAL REVENUES
EXPENDITURES
Capital Outlay:
Sites
Building
Equipment
Energy
Interest and Other Charges
TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Excess Of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

| $\$$ | $6,959,400$ | $\$$ | $6,998,250$ | $\$$ | 38,850 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 1620,800$ | $1,765,526$ | 144,726 |  | $6,037,991$ |
|  | - | - | $1,038,013$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 57,902 |  |  |


| $8,580,200$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 6 3 , 7 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 3 , 5 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 3 3 , 9 0 6}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| 882,455 | 967,098 | $(84,643)$ | 294,722 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $9,290,035$ | $6,167,371$ | $3,122,664$ | $2,299,493$ |
| $6,141,742$ | $7,295,631$ | $(1,153,889)$ | $8,131,284$ |
| 53,931 | 6,552 | 47,379 | 6,552 |
| - | 5,826 | $(5,826)$ | 6,526 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 , 3 6 8 , 1 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 4 2 , 4 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 5 , 6 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 7 3 8 , 5 7 7}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{~ ( 7 , 7 8 7 , 9 6 3 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 5 , 6 7 8 , 7 0 2})$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 9 , 2 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{( 3 , 6 0 4 , 6 7 1 )}$ |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

| 2016 | 2015 |
| :--- | :--- |

## ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents
Due to Other Funds TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES
Accounts Payable
Accrued Contingent Losses
TOTAL LIABILITIES
FUND BALANCE
Restricted Fund Balance

Total Fund Balance

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE
\$ 2,068,333 \$ 6,025,835

| $\mathbf{2 , 0 6 8 , 3 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 2 5 , 8 3 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

253,153 2,332

| - | - |
| :---: | ---: |
| 253,153 | $\mathbf{2 , 3 3 2}$ |

1,815,180 6,023,503
$\mathbf{1 , 8 1 5 , 1 8 0} \quad \mathbf{6 , 0 2 3 , 5 0 3}$

| \$ 2,068,333 | $\mathbf{~ 6 , 0 2 5 , 8 3 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)


REVENUES
Local Non-Tax
State, Specific Purpose

## TOTAL REVENUES

EXPENDITURES
Purchase of Buses
Other
TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
Sale of Bonds
Sales of Surplus Buses
Transfers
Total Other Financing Sources/Uses
Changes in Fund Balance
FUND BALANCE - September 1
FUND BALANCE - August 31
Restricted Fund Balance

|  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 178,574 | \$ | 177,366 |
| TOTAL ASSETS |  | 178,574 |  | 177,366 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Contingent Losses |  | 247 |  | 319 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 247 |  | 319 |
| FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable |  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |
| Assigned |  | 13,327 |  | 12,047 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE |  | 178,327 |  | 177,047 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | \$ | 178,574 | \$ | 177,366 |

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016
(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

|  | 2016 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { ACTUAL } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE POSITIVE/(NEGATIVE) |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| Local Non-Tax | \$ | \$ 1,299 | \$ 1,299 | \$ 1,048 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,048 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase/Replace Equipment |  |  | - | - |
| Investment Fees |  | 19 | (19) | 15 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 19 | (19) | 15 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | - | 1,280 | 1,280 | 1,033 |
| FUND BALANCE - September 1 | - | 177,047 | 177,047 | 176,014 |
| FUND BALANCE - August 31 | \$ | \$ 178,327 | \$ 178,327 | \$ 177,047 |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
AUGUST 31, 2016
(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

|  | EMPLOYEE | PRIVATE- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BENEFIT | PURPOSE | 2016 TOTAL | 2015 TOTAL |
| TRUST | TRUST |  |  |  |

ASSETS
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Total Assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable
Due to Other Funds
Total Liabilities

## NET POSITION

Held in Trust for Private Purposes
Held in Trust for Pension and Other Employee Benefits TOTAL NET POSITION

| $\$$ | 190,171 | $\$$ | 65,433 | $\$$ | 255,604 | $\$$ | 316,137 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 190,171 | $\mathbf{6 5 , 4 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 5 , 6 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 6 , 1 3 7}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| 333 | 47 | 380 | 1,233 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| - | 6 | 6 | - |
| $\mathbf{3 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 3 3}$ |


|  | - | 65,380 | 65,380 | 70,562 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | 189,838 |  | - |  | 189,838 |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 9 , 8 3 8}$ | $\$$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 3 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 5 , 2 1 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 4 , 9 0 4}$ |  |  |  |

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016
(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

|  | EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST |  | PRIVATEPURPOSE TRUST |  | 2016 TOTAL |  | 2015 TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | \$ | 382,860 | \$ | 31,879 | \$ | 414,739 | \$ | 424,944 |
| Investment Earnings |  | 1,230 |  | 534 |  | 1,764 |  | 1,633 |
| Total Additions |  | 384,090 |  | 32,413 |  | 416,503 |  | 426,577 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits Claims |  | 403,126 |  | - |  | 403,126 |  | 380,263 |
| Scholarships |  | - |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 2,975 |
| Other |  | - |  | 32,587 |  | 32,587 |  | - |
| Administrative Expenses |  | 35,468 |  | 8 |  | 35,476 |  | 34,905 |
| Total Deductions |  | 438,594 |  | 37,595 |  | 476,189 |  | 418,143 |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION |  | $(54,504)$ |  | $(5,182)$ |  | $(59,686)$ |  | 8,434 |
| Net POSITION, Beginning of the Year |  | 244,342 |  | 70,562 |  | 314,904 |  | 343,880 |
| Net POSITION, End of the Year | \$ | 189,838 | \$ | 65,380 | \$ | 255,218 | \$ | 352,314 |

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { BALANCE } \\ 9 / 1 / 2015 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | INCREASES |  | DECREASES |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { BALANCE } \\ & \mathbf{8 / 3 1 / 2 0 1 6} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unlimited G. O. Bonds | \$ | 143,130,000 | \$ | 37,995,000 | \$ | 62,860,000 | \$ | 118,265,000 |
| Qualified School Construction Bonds |  | 15,000,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 15,000,000 |
| Limited G. O. Bonds |  | 5,623,505 |  | - |  | 199,118 |  | 5,424,387 |
| Capital Leases |  | - |  | 803,104 |  | 40,155 |  | 762,948 |
| NonCancellable Operating Leases |  | 353,935 |  | 3,207,983 |  | 159,192 |  | 3,402,726 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 5,779,878 |  | 4,484,509 |  | 4,268,569 |  | 5,995,818 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium/Discount |  | 5,382,636 |  | 6,268,780 |  | 1,875,803 |  | 9,775,613 |
| Net Pension Liabilities TRS 1 |  | 82,259,435 |  | 8,087,611 |  | - |  | 90,347,046 |
| Net Pension Liabilities TRS $2 / 3$ |  | 22,293,692 |  | 14,829,656 |  | - |  | 37,123,348 |
| Net Pension Liabilities SERS $2 / 3$ |  | 10,451,602 |  | 6,659,020 |  | - |  | 17,110,622 |
| Net Pension Liabilities PERS 1 |  | 20,960,173 |  | 945,896 |  | - |  | 21,906,069 |
| Net OPEB |  | 47,632,049 |  | 11,644,878 |  | 1,902,184 |  | 57,374,743 |
|  | \$ | 358,866,905 | \$ | 94,926,437 | \$ | 71,305,021 | \$ | 382,488,320 |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/LONG-TERM FINANCING AUGUST 31, 2016

Schedule I-2
Page 1 of 7

|  | AMOUNT: \$69,265,000 <br> 2005 Refunding - Dated: 5/2/05 |  |  |  | AMOUNT: \$35,000,000 <br> 2006 Building Fund - Dated: 11/1/06 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due Date | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance |
| 12/1/2016 <br> 6/1/2017 <br> $12 / 1 / 2017$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2018$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2018$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2019$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2019$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2020$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2020$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2021$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2021$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2022$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2022$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2023$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2023$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2024$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2024$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2025$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2025$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2026$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2026$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2027$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2027$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2028$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2028$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2029$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2029$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2030$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2030$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2031$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2031$ <br> $6 / 1 / 2032$ <br> $12 / 1 / 2032$ <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9,200,000 \\ & 5,365,000 \\ & 5,655,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505,500 \\ & 275,500 \\ & 275,500 \\ & 141,375 \\ & 141,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,705,500 \\ 275,500 \\ 5,640,500 \\ 141,375 \\ 5,796,375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,020,000 \\ 11,020,000 \\ 5,655,000 \\ 5,655,000 \end{array}$ | 3,590,000 | 71,800 | 3,661,800 | - |
|  | \$ 20,220,000 | \$ 1,339,250 | \$ 21,559,250 |  | 3,590,000 | 71,800 | \$ 3,661,800 |  |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/LONG-TERM FINANCING AUGUST 31, 2016

Schedule I-2
Page 2 of 7


KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/LONG-TERM FINANCING AUGUST 31, 2016

Schedule I-2
Page 3 of 7

|  | AMOUNT: \$25,000,000 <br> 2008 Building Fund Dated: 11/08/08 |  |  |  | AMOUNT: \$12,995,000 <br> 2010 Refunding Dated: 11/04/10 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due Date | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance |
| 12/1/2016 6/1/2017 12/1/2017 6/1/2018 12/1/2018 6/1/2019 12/1/2019 6/1/2020 12/1/2020 6/1/2021 12/1/2021 6/1/2022 12/1/2022 6/1/2023 12/1/2023 6/1/2024 12/1/2024 6/1/2025 12/1/2025 6/1/2026 12/1/2026 6/1/2027 12/1/2027 6/1/2028 12/1/2028 6/1/2029 12/1/2029 6/1/2030 12/1/2030 6/1/2031 12/1/2031 6/1/2032 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,135,000 \\ & 1,190,000 \\ & 1,245,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,916 \\ & 57,088 \\ & 57,088 \\ & 29,569 \\ & 29,569 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,216,916 \\ 57,088 \\ 1,247,088 \\ 29,569 \\ 1,274,569 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,435,000 \\ & 2,435,000 \\ & 1,245,000 \\ & 1,245,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,280,000 \\ & 1,310,000 \\ & 1,345,000 \\ & 1,380,000 \\ & 1,420,000 \\ & 1,465,000 \\ & 1,510,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135,813 \\ 119,813 \\ 119,813 \\ 103,438 \\ 103,438 \\ 86,625 \\ 86,625 \\ 65,925 \\ 65,925 \\ 44,625 \\ 44,625 \\ 22,650 \\ 22,650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,415,813 \\ 119,813 \\ 1,429,813 \\ 103,438 \\ 1,448,438 \\ 86,625 \\ 1,466,625 \\ 65,925 \\ 1,485,925 \\ 44,625 \\ 1,509,625 \\ 22,650 \\ 1,532,650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,430,000 \\ & 8,430,000 \\ & 7,120,000 \\ & 7,120,000 \\ & 5,775,000 \\ & 5,775,000 \\ & 4,395,000 \\ & 4,395,000 \\ & 2,975,000 \\ & 2,975,000 \\ & 1,510,000 \\ & 1,510,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$ 3,570,000 | 255,228 | \$ 3,825,228 |  | 9,710,000 | 1,021,963 | \$ 10,731,963 |  |

Schedule I-2
Page 4 of 7


Schedule I-2
Page 5 of 7

|  | Amount \$19,370,000 <br> 2012A Refunding Dated 10/25/12 |  |  |  | Amount: \$15,000,000 <br> 2013 Building Fund: Dated 5/1/13 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due Date | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance | Principal | Interest | Total Payments | Remaining Balance |
| 12/1/2016 | 1,435,000 | 336,625 | 1,771,625 | 14,280,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 6/1/2017 |  | 300,750 | 300,750 | 14,280,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 12/1/2017 | 1,485,000 | 300,750 | 1,785,750 | 12,795,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 6/1/2018 |  | 263,625 | 263,625 | 12,795,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 12/1/2018 | 1,545,000 | 263,625 | 1,808,625 | 11,250,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 6/1/2019 |  | 225,000 | 225,000 | 11,250,000 |  | 305,150 | 305,150 | 13,725,000 |
| 12/1/2019 | 1,510,000 | 225,000 | 1,735,000 | 9,740,000 | 1,000,000 | 305,150 | 1,305,150 | 12,725,000 |
| 6/1/2020 |  | 194,800 | 194,800 | 9,740,000 |  | 280,150 | 280,150 | 12,725,000 |
| 12/1/2020 | 1,935,000 | 194,800 | 2,129,800 | 7,805,000 |  | 280,150 | 280,150 | 12,725,000 |
| 6/1/2021 |  | 156,100 | 156,100 | 7,805,000 |  | 280,150 | 280,150 | 12,725,000 |
| 12/1/2021 | 1,945,000 | 156,100 | 2,101,100 | 5,860,000 | 1,000,000 | 280,150 | 1,280,150 | 11,725,000 |
| 6/1/2022 |  | 117,200 | 117,200 | 5,860,000 |  | 255,150 | 255,150 | 11,725,000 |
| 12/1/2022 | 1,990,000 | 117,200 | 2,107,200 | 3,870,000 | 1,000,000 | 255,150 | 1,255,150 | 10,725,000 |
| 6/1/2023 |  | 77,400 | 77,400 | 3,870,000 |  | 230,150 | 230,150 | 10,725,000 |
| 12/1/2023 | 2,020,000 | 77,400 | 2,097,400 | 1,850,000 | 1,000,000 | 230,150 | 1,230,150 | 9,725,000 |
| 6/1/2024 |  | 37,000 | 37,000 | 1,850,000 |  | 205,150 | 205,150 | 9,725,000 |
| 12/1/2024 | 1,850,000 | 37,000 | 1,887,000 | - | 1,040,000 | 205,150 | 1,245,150 | 8,685,000 |
| 6/1/2025 |  |  |  |  |  | 179,150 | 179,150 | 8,685,000 |
| 12/1/2025 |  |  |  |  | 1,090,000 | 179,150 | 1,269,150 | 7,595,000 |
| 6/1/2026 |  |  |  |  |  | 151,900 | 151,900 | 7,595,000 |
| 12/1/2026 |  |  |  |  |  | 151,900 | 151,900 | 7,595,000 |
| 6/1/2027 |  |  |  |  |  | 151,900 | 151,900 | 7,595,000 |
| 12/1/2027 |  |  |  |  | 1,145,000 | 151,900 | 1,296,900 | 6,450,000 |
| 6/1/2028 |  |  |  |  |  | 129,000 | 129,000 | 6,450,000 |
| 12/1/2028 |  |  |  |  | 1,190,000 | 129,000 | 1,319,000 | 5,260,000 |
| 6/1/2029 |  |  |  |  |  | 105,200 | 105,200 | 5,260,000 |
| 12/1/2029 |  |  |  |  | 1,240,000 | 105,200 | 1,345,200 | 4,020,000 |
| 6/1/2030 |  |  |  |  |  | 80,400 | 80,400 | 4,020,000 |
| 12/1/2030 |  |  |  |  | 1,285,000 | 80,400 | 1,365,400 | 2,735,000 |
| 6/1/2031 |  |  |  |  |  | 54,700 | 54,700 | 2,735,000 |
| 12/1/2031 |  |  |  |  | 1,340,000 | 54,700 | 1,394,700 | 1,395,000 |
| 6/1/2032 |  |  |  |  |  | 27,900 | 27,900 | 1,395,000 |
| 12/1/2032 |  |  |  |  | 1,395,000 | 27,900 | 1,422,900 | - |
|  | \$ 15,715,000 | \$ 3,080,375 | \$ 18,795,375 |  | \$ 13,725,000 | \$ 6,397,850 | \$ 20,122,850 |  |

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/LONG-TERM FINANCING AUGUST 31, 2016

Schedule I-2
Page 6 of 7


KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/LONG-TERM FINANCING AUGUST 31, 2016


This page intentionally left blank.

## STATISTICAL SECTION

The statistical section includes certain financial and non-financial data to provide context for interpreting information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information. The additional information is provided to present economic, financial and social framework in which the district operates, and to assist the financial statement users to better understand the overall operations and financial health of the Kent School District.

Financial Trends-Tables 1-7 present trend information to provide historical context for the district's financial performance and financial health.

Revenue Capacity-Tables 8-10 present information on key factors that affect the district's ability to generate property taxes.

Debt Capacity-Tables 11-16 present information to help the reader assess affordability of current levels of outstanding debt and assess the ability of the district to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information-Tables 17-20 present demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which the district's financial activities take place and to provide a history of district operations and comparisons with other governments.

Operating Information-Tables 21-23 present information about district operations and resources to help the reader understand how district financial information relates to services the district provides and to the activities the district performs.


Successfully preparing all students for their futures.

This page intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION 

## Table

## A. Financial Trends

1 Net Position/Assets by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years
2 Changes in Net Position/Assets, Last Ten Fiscal Years
3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
4 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
5 General Governmental Revenues by Source
6 General Governmental Expenditures by Function
7 Interest Earnings on Investments - Last Ten Fiscal Years

## B. Revenue Capacity

8 Special Property Tax Levies and Collections
9 Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Property Tax Rates All Overlapping Taxing Authorities
10 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
C Debt Capacity
11 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures
12 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
13 Ratio Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita
14 Statement of Direct and Overlapping Debt
15 Computation of Legal Debt Margin
16 Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years
D Demographic and Economic Information
17 Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years
18 Principal Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
19 Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
20 Miscellaneous Statistics
E Operating Information
21 Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program
22 Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
23 Contributing Staff

This page intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION <br> (PART A) 

## FINANCIAL TRENDS

1. Net Position by Components, Last Ten Fiscal Years
2. Changes In Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years
3. Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
4. Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
5. General Governmental Revenues by Source
6. General Governmental Expenditures by Function
7. Interest Earnings on Investments - Last Ten Fiscal Years

This page intentionally left blank.
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
NET POSITION/ASSETS BY COMPONENT






$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Governmental Activities } \\
& \text { Net Investment in Capital Assets } \\
& \text { Restricted } \\
& \text { Unrestricted } \\
& \text { Total Governmental Activities Net Position/Assets* }
\end{aligned}
$$


#### Abstract

*Net Assets were renamed as Net Position for 2013 Source: Kent School District Financial Statements *Net Assets were renamed as Net Position *Net Assets were renamed as Net Position for 2013


    OO. 415
    MPONENT
g)
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
CHANGES IN NET POSITION/ASSETS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 234,812,393 | \$ | 196,989,483 | \$ | 183,581,432 | \$ | 167,719,935 | \$ | 155,945,966 | \$ | 163,783,137 | \$ | 158,827,514 | \$ | 125,491,053 | \$ | 137,722,585 | \$ 136,130,485 |
| 42,842,889 |  | 37,989,467 |  | 36,540,159 |  | 36,648,724 |  | 35,232,562 |  | 33,564,006 |  | 33,625,711 |  | 32,057,700 |  | 30,853,361 | 24,797,950 |
| 9,167,102 |  | 8,387,376 |  | 8,289,592 |  | 7,320,239 |  | 7,293,976 |  | 7,205,701 |  | 6,981,094 |  | 6,812,128 |  | 6,432,534 | 6,317,652 |
| 22,604,040 |  | 19,950,182 |  | 19,391,302 |  | 16,427,797 |  | 13,720,101 |  | 14,233,383 |  | 13,793,360 |  | 22,471,439 |  | 22,333,072 | 19,665,530 |
| 1,879,438 |  | 1,966,723 |  | 1,279,749 |  | 826,994 |  | 586,468 |  | 1,808,847 |  | 10,184,340 |  | 13,526,223 |  | 1,753,904 | 1,040,641 |
| 415,546 |  | 409,250 |  | 446,898 |  | 394,835 |  | 431,843 |  | 464,346 |  | 448,812 |  | 409,762 |  | 429,059 | 341,242 |
| 66,833,011 |  | 64,000,963 |  | 58,688,150 |  | 54,627,893 |  | 52,631,594 |  | 53,038,387 |  | 53,192,853 |  | 53,546,551 |  | 53,661,381 | 48,436,569 |
| 2,311,260 |  | 2,421,438 |  | 2,352,615 |  | 2,644,026 |  | 2,679,080 |  | 2,842,329 |  | 2,879,668 |  | 3,065,283 |  | 3,374,813 | 3,191,994 |
| 3,108,050 |  | 5,465,006 |  | 7,815,963 |  | 2,349,449 |  | 3,196,295 |  | 9,036,566 |  | 9,470,096 |  | 10,983,450 |  | 10,902,238 | 11,508,580 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 162,680 | 706,296 |
| 383,973,728 |  | 337,579,888 |  | 318,385,859 |  | 288,959,892 |  | 271,717,885 |  | 285,976,703 |  | 289,403,448 |  | 268,363,590 |  | 267,625,628 | 252,136,939 |

PROGRAM REVENUES
Governmental Activities:

Total Governmental Activities Expenses
EXPENSES
Governmental Activities:
Regular Instruction
Special Instruction
Vocational Instruction Compensatory Education
Other Instructional Programs Community Service

Community Services
Support Services
Extracurricular Activities (ASB) Extracurricular Activities (ASB) Interest on Long-Term Debt
Unallocated Depreciation



응 さ~

 | 8,977 |  | 2,109 |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{8 3 , 5 3 8 , 3 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 , 7 8 3 , 7 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 , 5 0 1 , 3 5 1}$ |

 General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets

Governmental Activities:
Taxes:
Property Taxes for Maintenance \& Operations
Property Taxe

Property Taxes for Debt Service
Property Taxes for Capital Project Property Taxes for Capital Projects
Unallocated State Apportionment \& Others Interest and Investment Earnings
Total Governmental Activities

Change in Net Assets/Net Position*
Source: Kent School District Financial
Table 3
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Acco

| FISCAL Y EAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  |
| \$ | 1,131,204 | \$ | 658,569 | \$ | 723,706 | \$ | 525,356 | \$ | 401,618 | \$ | 370,499 | \$ | 419,363 | \$ | 303,993 | \$ | 353,482 | \$ | 323,576 |
|  | 2,616,766 |  | 2,658,360 |  | 2,286,131 |  | 2,118,722 |  | 2,659,424 |  | 3,862,605 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 3,350,000 |  | 8,700,000 |  | 9,000,000 |  | 5,051,687 |  | 4,950,349 |  | 9,576,121 |  | 5,305,982 |  | 10,161,094 |
|  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 13,794,194 |  | 12,463,886 |  | 12,082,333 |  | 9,197,714 |  | 12,444,224 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 99,202 |  | 10,780,263 |  | 3,581,840 |  | 6,197,843 |  | 2,994,287 |  | 4,009,378 |  | 1,788,919 |  | 12,768,222 |  | 12,631,632 |  | 12,525,395 |
|  | 3,847,172 |  | 14,097,192 |  | 23,735,871 |  | 30,005,807 |  | 27,137,662 |  | 22,491,883 |  | 19,602,855 |  | 22,648,336 |  | 18,291,096 |  | 23,010,065 |


|  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |  | 165,000 |  | 171,482 |  | 212,990 |  | 208,738 |  | 200,441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,719,907 |  | 1,638,400 |  | 1,640,849 |  | 1,478,115 |  | 1,255,228 |  | 1,188,169 |  | 1,212,604 |  | 1,348,039 |  | 1,322,159 |  | 1,414,866 |
|  | 12,350,537 |  | 13,094,188 |  | 12,450,992 |  | 14,212,728 |  | 14,250,975 |  | 12,383,175 |  | 8,423,469 |  | 10,364,120 |  | 6,038,051 |  | 5,383,843 |
|  | 774,470 |  | 6,363,172 |  | 9,637,821 |  | 15,078,348 |  | 8,648,876 |  | 17,960,262 |  | 26,713,159 |  | 28,482,090 |  | 27,324,298 |  | 32,419,804 |
|  | 1,815,180 |  | 6,023,503 |  | 1,092,552 |  | 999,482 |  | 218,108 |  | 38,920 |  | 266,472 |  | 357,797 |  | 124,234 |  | 372,636 |
|  | 13,327 |  | 12,047 |  | 11,013 |  | 10,066 |  | 8,986 |  | 7,897 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 16,838,421 | \$ | 27,296,310 | \$ | 24,998,227 | \$ | 31,943,739 | \$ | 24,547,173 | \$ | 31,743,423 | \$ | 36,787,185 | \$ | 40,765,036 | \$ | 35,017,481 | \$ | 39,791,591 |

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { General Fund } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Nonspendable } \\ \\ \text { Restricted For: } \\ \\ \text { Assigned To } \\ \\ \\ \text { Committed To } \\ \text { Unassigned }\end{array} \\ \text { Total General Fund } \\ \text { All Other Governmental Funds } \\ & \text { Nonspendable-perm fund } \\ & \text { Restricted for: } \\ & \text { Special Revenue Fund } \\ & \text { Debt Service Fund } \\ & \text { Capital Project Fund } \\ & \text { Transportation Vehicle Fund } \\ & \text { Permanent Fund } \\ \text { Total All Other Governmental Funds }\end{array}$
Source: Kent School District Financial Statements.

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

 Last Ten Fiscal Years(Modified Accrual Basis of Acco

|  | FISCAL YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |  | 2011 | 2010 |  | 2009 | 2008 |  | 2007 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Taxes and Non-Taxes | \$ 111,165,715 | \$ | 103,907,574 | \$ | 102,020,059 | \$100,795,652 | \$ 100,867,011 | \$ | 97,676,680 | \$ 94,186,335 |  | 95,631,172 | \$ 89,097,772 | \$ | 80,536,805 |
| State Funds | 216,035,243 |  | 193,892,425 |  | 184,047,719 | 166,559,458 | 165,886,774 |  | 159,005,165 | 167,782,942 |  | 170,157,449 | 162,445,332 |  | 151,064,388 |
| Federal Funds | 25,254,051 |  | 23,632,872 |  | 23,377,234 | 21,956,270 | 20,967,333 |  | 30,323,966 | 28,095,328 |  | 30,137,910 | 17,644,736 |  | 15,711,012 |
| Revenues from Other Districts | 5,975 |  | 23,976 |  | 26,914 | 22,244 | 20,517 |  | 26,035 | 19,324 |  | 60,778 | 50,649 |  | 61,051 |
| Revenues from Other Agencies | 357,405 |  | 222,175 |  | 154,699 | 194,718 | 34,958 |  | 66,173 | 97,474 |  | 66,170 | 70,115 |  | 72,027 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,335,228 |  | 2,386,201 |  | 2,433,066 | 2,769,117 | 2,655,550 |  | 2,699,158 | 2,595,125 |  | 3,008,836 | 3,210,792 |  | 3,052,498 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 355,153,617 |  | 324,065,223 |  | 312,059,691 | 292,297,459 | 290,432,144 |  | 289,797,178 | 292,776,528 |  | 299,062,315 | 272,519,396 |  | 250,497,780 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 192,287,855 |  | 170,083,161 |  | 157,112,240 | 141,097,476 | 137,254,921 |  | 142,407,815 | 138,496,052 |  | 121,510,427 | 124,306,050 |  | 117,443,092 |
| Special Instruction | 40,262,335 |  | 36,246,437 |  | 34,050,495 | 33,500,313 | 32,861,956 |  | 30,752,315 | 30,751,643 |  | 31,040,817 | 30,121,247 |  | 24,762,334 |
| Vocational Instruction | 8,560,705 |  | 7,978,474 |  | 7,980,496 | 6,922,724 | 7,012,796 |  | 6,857,460 | 6,594,020 |  | 6,596,045 | 6,213,727 |  | 6,258,648 |
| Compensatory Education | 21,685,745 |  | 19,323,326 |  | 18,988,977 | 15,828,079 | 13,313,930 |  | 13,683,323 | 13,147,505 |  | 21,758,636 | 21,791,487 |  | 19,627,759 |
| Other Instructional Programs | 1,749,596 |  | 1,886,677 |  | 1,225,651 | 772,428 | 548,966 |  | 1,722,049 | 9,696,883 |  | 13,097,166 | 1,712,762 |  | 1,028,850 |
| Community Services | 398,804 |  | 396,490 |  | 437,755 | 380,529 | 419,196 |  | 446,591 | 426,953 |  | 396,764 | 418,994 |  | 340,800 |
| Support Services | 60,044,822 |  | 59,412,101 |  | 54,867,215 | 49,887,263 | 49,114,939 |  | 48,746,318 | 48,616,237 |  | 49,581,803 | 49,356,971 |  | 46,082,611 |
| Student Activities | 2,253,722 |  | 2,388,650 |  | 2,270,333 | 2,546,230 | 2,588,491 |  | 2,723,593 | 2,730,561 |  | 2,969,232 | 3,303,500 |  | 3,190,306 |
| Capital Outlay | 15,058,463 |  | 11,263,131 |  | 16,888,623 | 19,627,038 | 19,811,357 |  | 30,672,763 | 14,807,287 |  | 39,112,406 | 34,285,539 |  | 26,880,048 |
| Purchase of Buses | 5,122,507 |  | 823,895 |  | 603,648 | - | - |  | - | 348,486 |  | 2,266,231 | 617,181 |  | 1,518,189 |
| Miscellaneous | 256,008 |  | 114 |  | 65 | 32 | 3,309 |  | 18 | 43,806 |  | 2,398 | 1,947 |  |  |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and Others | 6,488,033 |  | 7,275,603 |  | 8,261,321 | 8,836,955 | 10,267,581 |  | 10,889,180 | 11,289,273 |  | 11,665,626 | 11,404,358 |  | 11,430,103 |
| Principal | 21,997,757 |  | 19,696,719 |  | 22,618,689 | 21,446,891 | 20,032,747 |  | 18,261,644 | 22,874,361 |  | 16,359,464 | 15,100,119 |  | 15,973,765 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 376,166,352 |  | 336,774,778 |  | 325,305,508 | 300,845,961 | 293,230,189 |  | 307,163,071 | $\underline{\text { 299,823,067 }}$ |  | 316,357,015 | 298,633,882 |  | 274,536,505 |
| Excess of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (21,012,735) |  | (12,709,555) |  | (13,245,817) | (8,548,502) | $(2,798,045)$ |  | (17,365,893) | $(7,046,539)$ |  | (17,294,700) | $(26,114,486)$ |  | (24,038,725) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of Equipment \& Properties | 149,674 |  | 388,960 |  | 30,370 | 61,365 | 36,195 |  | 28,565 | 23,205 |  | 52,563 | 103,465 |  | 56,369 |
| Long-Term Financing |  |  | - |  | - | 14,620,000 | - |  | 15,000,000 | - |  | 2,259,087 | - |  | 1,518,189 |
| Sales of Bonds |  |  | 5,000,000 |  | - | 19,370,000 | 14,600,000 |  | 12,995,000 | - |  | 25,000,000 | 33,285,000 |  | 35,198,947 |
| Bond Premium/(Discount) | 6,268,780 |  | $(20,000)$ |  | - | 5,585,352 | 615,728 |  | 359,966 | - |  | 101,559 | 270,152 |  | $(122,197)$ |
| Bond Issuance Cost | 37,995,000 |  |  |  | - | $(143,941)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payment to Refunded Escrow | $(44,108,627)$ |  | - |  | - | $(22,460,425)$ | $(15,004,349)$ |  | (13,172,373) | - |  | - | $(16,658,486)$ |  | - |
| Miscellaneous |  |  | - |  | - | - - | - - |  | - - | - |  | - - | $(116,889)$ |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 304,827 |  | 5,368,960 |  | 30,370 | 17,032,350 | 247,574 |  | 15,211,158 | 23,205 |  | 27,413,210 | 16,883,241 |  | 36,651,308 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | \$ (20,707,908) | \$ | (7,340,595) | \$ | (13,215,447) | \$ 8,483,848 | \$ (2,550,471) | \$ | (2,154,735) | \$ (7,023,334) |  | \$ 10,118,512 | $\xlongequal{\$(9,231,245)}$ | \$ | 12,612,583 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures | 7.89\% |  | 8.29\% |  | 10.01\% | 10.77\% | 11.08\% |  | 10.54\% | 11.99\% |  | 10.11\% | 10.03\% |  | 11.07\% |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | LOCAL TAXES |  | STATE <br> FUNDS |  | FEDERAL FUNDS | $\begin{gathered} \text { LOCAL } \\ \text { NON-TAX } \\ \text { REVENUE } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006-07 | 40,636,208 |  | 150,290,866 |  | 15,711,012 | 8,544,790 |
| 2007-08 | 42,974,496 |  | 161,252,749 |  | 17,644,736 | 8,727,993 |
| 2008-09 | 45,368,469 |  | 165,267,291 |  | 30,137,910 | 8,015,703 |
| 2009-10 | 48,742,238 |  | 161,793,314 |  | 28,095,328 | 7,345,919 |
| 2010-11 | 53,123,674 |  | 157,222,874 |  | 29,881,763 | 7,830,285 |
| 2011-12 | 57,510,209 |  | 162,065,529 |  | 20,198,283 | 6,445,346 |
| 2012-13 | 59,011,066 |  | 165,198,453 |  | 21,220,674 | 6,782,783 |
| 2013-14 | 60,480,660 |  | 183,305,155 |  | 22,663,555 | 6,068,029 |
| 2014-15 | 64,171,037 |  | 193,096,894 |  | 22,919,964 | 5,878,949 |
| 2015-16 | 69,046,002 |  | 215,130,328 |  | 24,537,296 | 6,399,222 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PAYMENTS FROM OTHER DISTRICTS |  | PAYMENTS FROM OTHER AGENCIES AND ASSOC. |  |  | TOTAL REVENUES GENERAL FUND |
| 2006-07 | 61,051 |  | 72,027 |  |  | 215,315,954 |
| 2007-08 | 50,649 |  | 70,115 |  |  | 230,720,737 |
| 2008-09 | 60,778 |  | 66,170 |  |  | 248,916,321 |
| 2009-10 | 19,324 |  | 97,474 |  |  | 246,093,597 |
| 2010-11 | 26,035 |  | 66,173 |  |  | 248,150,804 |
| 2011-12 | 20,517 |  | 34,958 |  |  | 246,274,841 |
| 2012-13 | 22,244 |  | 194,718 |  |  | 252,429,938 |
| 2013-14 | 26,914 |  | 154,699 |  |  | 272,699,013 |
| 2014-15 | 23,976 |  | 222,175 |  |  | 286,312,994 |
| 2015-16 | 5,975 |  | 357,405 |  |  | 315,476,228 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SPECIAL } \\ & \text { REVENUE } \\ & \text { FUNDS } \end{aligned}$ | DEBT SERVICE FUND | *CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | PERMANENT FUND | TOTAL ALL FUNDS |  |
| 2006-07 | 3,052,498 | 23,513,187 | 8,603,124 | 13,020 | 250,497,782 |  |
| 2007-08 | 3,210,792 | 26,751,829 | 11,826,725 | 9,313 | 272,519,396 |  |
| 2008-09 | 3,008,806 | 31,509,785 | 15,622,532 | 4,842 | 299,062,286 |  |
| 2009-10 | 2,595,125 | 31,180,716 | 12,904,790 | 2,299 | 292,776,527 |  |
| 2010-11 | 2,699,158 | 31,791,873 | 7,153,911 | 1,432 | 289,797,180 |  |
| 2011-12 | 2,655,550 | 31,191,248 | 10,309,399 | 1,104 | 290,432,142 |  |
| 2012-13 | 2,769,117 | 29,674,934 | 7,422,376 | 1,094 | 292,297,459 |  |
| 2013-14 | 2,433,067 | 28,988,554 | 7,938,097 | 960 | 312,059,691 |  |
| 2014-15 | 2,386,201 | 27,486,447 | 7,878,533 | 1,048 | 324,065,223 |  |
| 2015-16 | 2,335,229 | 27,642,076 | 9,698,785 | 1,299 | 355,153,617 |  |

* Capital Projects Fund and Transportation Vehicle Fund

Source Data: Kent School District Financial Statements

General Fund - Revenue by Source 2015-16


KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION
Table 6
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| GENERAL FUND |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FISCAL YEAR | ADMINISTRATION | INSTRUCTION | FOOD <br> SERVICE | PUPIL <br> TRANSPOR. |  <br> OPERATIONS |
| $2006-07$ | $4,594,309$ | $168,869,723$ |  | $8,223,673$ | $6,778,043$ |
| $2007-08$ | $5,957,587$ | $183,752,845$ | $8,814,902$ | $7,798,748$ | $21,034,387$ |
| $2008-09$ | $5,743,726$ | $193,361,308$ | $8,962,021$ | $20,062,522$ |  |
| $2009-10$ | $5,609,996$ | $198,228,489$ | $9,005,845$ | $20,840,277$ |  |
| $2010-11$ | $5,444,123$ | $194,650,039$ | $9,111,751$ | $20,774,571$ |  |
| $2011-12$ | $5,445,369$ | $191,307,131$ | $10,106,856$ | $8,274,091$ | $19,763,383$ |
| $2012-13$ | $5,441,413$ | $198,496,736$ | $10,051,641$ | $7,127,618$ | $19,996,559$ |
| $2013-14$ | $6,741,793$ | $219,932,149$ | $9,932,557$ | $7,308,463$ | $19,911,815$ |
| $2014-15$ | $8,047,579$ | $236,268,244$ | $10,270,365$ | $7,430,922$ | $21,097,360$ |
| $2015-16$ | $8,192,912$ | $265,032,975$ | $10,401,596$ | $7,824,642$ | $22,589,933$ |
|  |  |  | $8,201,473$ | $22,861,918$ |  |


|  | OTHER |
| :---: | :---: |
| FISCAL YEAR | SERVICES |


| $2006-07$ | $7,652,714$ | $217,152,849$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $2007-08$ | $8,771,997$ | $235,158,599$ |
| $2008-09$ | $8,090,495$ | $244,536,686$ |
| $2009-10$ | $7,536,938$ | $249,129,928$ |
| $2010-11$ | $8,079,301$ | $245,272,373$ |
| $2011-12$ | $7,663,163$ | $241,646,695$ |
| $2012-13$ | $8,067,653$ | $249,277,721$ |
| $2013-14$ | $10,749,101$ | $275,883,882$ |
| $2014-15$ | $10,972,462$ | $295,973,225$ |
| $2015-16$ | $11,055,205$ | $325,746,079$ |


|  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | $\begin{gathered} \text { CAPITAL } \\ \text { PROJECTS FUNDS } \end{gathered}$ | PERMANENT FUND |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FISCAL YEAR | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { STUDENT } \\ \text { ACTIVITIES } \end{gathered}$ |  | BUILDING \& TRANSPORTATION |  | TOTAL ALL FUNDS |
| 2006-07 | 3,190,306 | 27,403,868 | 26,789,484 | - | 274,536,507 |
| 2007-08 | 3,303,500 | 26,504,477 | 33,666,290 | 1,015 | 298,633,881 |
| 2008-09 | 2,969,232 | 28,025,090 | 40,825,417 | 590 | 316,357,015 |
| 2009-10 | 2,730,561 | 34,163,634 | 13,755,137 | 43,806 | 299,823,066 |
| 2010-11 | 2,723,593 | 29,057,026 | 30,110,059 | 18 | 307,163,071 |
| 2011-12 | 2,588,491 | 30,184,415 | 18,810,572 | 15 | 293,230,188 |
| 2012-13 | 2,546,230 | 30,038,295 | 18,983,701 | 14 | 300,845,961 |
| 2013-14 | 2,270,333 | 30,765,726 | 16,385,554 | 13 | 325,305,508 |
| 2014-15 | 2,388,650 | 26,850,317 | 11,582,571 | 15 | 336,794,778 |
| 2015-16 | 2,253,722 | 28,601,088 | 19,565,444 | 19 | 376,166,352 |

[^1]
## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)



Source Data: Kent School District Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION 

(PART B)

## REVENUE CAPACITY

8. Property Tax Levies and Collections
9. Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Property Tax Rates - Overlapping Taxing Authorities
10. Assessed and Estimated Actual Property Value

This page intentionally left blank.

| COLLECTED CALENDAR YEAR OF LEVY |  |  |  |  | COLLECTED BY 8/31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL FUND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ | BUILDING FUND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TOTAL } \\ & \text { COLLECTED } \end{aligned}$ | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL LEVY | AMOUNT | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL LEVY |


|  | PROPERTY TAX LEVIES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { TAX } \\ \text { (CALENDAR } \\ \text { YEAR) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | GENERAL <br> FUND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ | BUILDING FUND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TOTAL } \\ & \text { LEVY } \end{aligned}$ | RATE PER <br> $\$ 1,000$ <br> ASSESSED <br> VALUE |

$\begin{array}{ll}90.09 & 29,099,593 \\ 81.76 & 32,687,329 \\ 81.66 & 32,689,463 \\ 78.78 & 36,625,702 \\ 89.08 & 35,822,763 \\ 91.74 & 42,080,752 \\ 98.55 & 45,075,301 \\ 99.48 & 45,075,301 \\ 93.34 & 49,685,549 \\ 94.75 & 56,008,328\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}2,990,182 & 61,812,430 \\ 2,987,217 & 66,198,074 \\ 2,990,472 & 68,553,234 \\ 4,950,878 & 68,143,789 \\ 4,960,734 & 83,234,786 \\ 4,933,812 & 85,316,750 \\ 4,982,072 & 92,608,907 \\ 4,962,697 & 93,224,497 \\ 4,989,683 & 93,435,943 \\ 6,977,977 & 100,044,968\end{array}$
$23,395,364$
$25,350,381$
$25,904,988$
$21,007,128$
$31,241,313$
$30,601,266$
$28,934,314$
$28,798,653$
$27,476,875$
$26,040,015$
$35,426,884$
$37,860,476$
$39,657,774$
$42,185,783$
$47,032,739$
$49,781,672$
$58,692,521$
$59,463,147$
$60,969,385$
$67,026,976$
4.176
4.383
4.069
4.809
5.387
5.599
6.028
5.600
5.414
5.344
$\begin{array}{rrrr}42,514,342 & 21,083,282 & 5,010,634 & 68,608,258 \\ 43,970,878 & 32,000,000 & 5,000,000 & 80,970,878 \\ 47,453,327 & 31,499,756 & 5,000,029 & 83,953,112 \\ 50,490,769 & 31,004,294 & 5,000,665 & 86,495,728 \\ 56,438,444 & 32,003,087 & 5,000,609 & 93,442,140 \\ 58,994,829 & 29,003,761 & 5,000,689 & 92,999,279 \\ 59,966,417 & 29,008,391 & 5,001,224 & 93,976,032 \\ 61,184,325 & 27,526,636 & 5,004,404 & 93,715,365 \\ 67,091,800 & 26,007,505 & 7,001,380 & 100,100,685 \\ 70,952,491 & 27,614,119 & 7,019,624 & 105,586,234\end{array}$

42.41
40.37
38.94
42.34
38.34
45.25
47.96
48.10
49.64
53.05


## Property Tax Collections <br> 

TAX ASSESSMENTS PER \$ 1000 VALUE
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS
(Unaudited)

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { CALENDAR } \\ \text { YEAR }\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { SCHOOL DISTRICT } \\ \text { TAXABLE VALUES FOR } \\ \text { EXCESS LEVIES }\end{array}$ |  | DISTRICT ASSESSED |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | $16,596,480,785$ |  |  | GENERAL | $\begin{array}{c}\text { DEBT } \\ \text { SERVICE }\end{array}$ |  |
| 2008 | $18,472,947,892$ | 2.588 | 1.283 | 0.305 |  |  |
| PRAPITAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |$]$

[^2]KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
Table 10

## ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY <br> LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS <br> (Unaudited)

| TAX <br> (CALENDAR <br> YEAR) | LAND | IMPROVEMENTS | PUBLIC <br> UTILITIES | PERSONAL <br> PROPERTY | OMITTED <br> ASSESSMENTS | TOTAL <br> ASSESSED <br> VALUE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | $5,170,076,852$ | $10,439,214,726$ | $47,451,968$ | $939,154,239$ | 583,000 | $16,596,480,785$ |
| 2008 | $5,712,895,082$ | $11,480,593,701$ | $357,826,848$ | $919,411,660$ | $2,220,601$ | $18,472,947,892$ |
| 2009 | $6,732,730,499$ | $12,755,403,506$ | $379,007,490$ | $945,888,149$ | 0 | $20,813,029,644$ |
| 2010 | $6,653,768,136$ | $9,868,371,049$ | $396,928,150$ | $1,063,509,047$ | $2,856,556$ | $17,985,432,938$ |
| 2011 | $6,864,761,587$ | $9,284,156,322$ | $358,580,329$ | $1,050,427,740$ | $1,928,000$ | $17,559,853,978$ |
| 2012 | $6,496,634,337$ | $8,950,833,438$ | $407,748,894$ | $964,685,945$ | $2,177,864$ | $16,822,080,478$ |
| 2013 | $6,063,816,057$ | $8,465,116,990$ | $387,453,379$ | $859,219,738$ | $4,927,671$ | $15,780,533,835$ |
| 2014 | $6,261,862,013$ | $8,972,106,750$ | $402,528,846$ | $872,310,012$ | $14,839,301$ | $16,523,646,922$ |
| 2015 | $6,480,982,571$ | $10,872,927,919$ | $432,136,688$ | $889,735,546$ | $4,506,770$ | $18,680,289,494$ |
| 2016 | $6,814,446,899$ | $11,818,622,719$ | $435,457,558$ | $887,859,260$ | 690,000 | $19,957,076,436$ |

Source: King County Assessor's Office

Total Assessed Value


This page intentionally left blank.

# STATISTICAL SECTION <br> (PART C) 

## DEBT CAPACITY

11. Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures
12. Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type
13. Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita
14. Statement of Direct and Overlapping Debt
15. Computation of Legal Debt Margin
16. Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years

This page intentionally left blank.

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR
Table 11 GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Unaudited)

| FISCAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR |$\quad$ PRINICPAL(1) | INTEREST(2) | TOTAL <br> DEBT <br> SERVICE | RATIO OF DEBT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> EXPENDITURES(3) | SERVICE TO TOTAL <br> GENERAL FUND <br> EXPENDITURES |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2006 / 07$ | $15,973,765$ | $11,425,873$ | $27,399,638$ | $217,152,847$ |
| $2007 / 08$ | $15,100,119$ | $11,404,358$ | $26,504,477$ | $235,158,599$ |

(1) General obligation bond principal payments reported in the debt service funds.
(2) Excludes bond issuance and other costs.
(3) Includes general fund only.

Source: Kent School District Financial Statements

RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES


KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| FISCAL YEAR |  <br> NON-VOTED DEBT | CAPTIAL <br> LEASES | TOTAL PRIMARY <br> GOVERNMENT | \% OF PERSONAL <br> INCOME | PER CAPITA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2006 / 07$ | 239,538 | 1,439 | 240,977 | 0.038 | 1,555 |
| $2007 / 08$ | 241,772 | 1,124 | 242,896 | 0.033 | 1,557 |
| $2008 / 09$ | 250,928 | 2,867 | 253,795 | 0.031 | 1,617 |
| $2009 / 10$ | 228,743 | 2,178 | 230,921 | 0.025 | 1,471 |
| $2010 / 11$ | 227,154 | 1,462 | 228,616 | 0.025 | 1,456 |
| $2011 / 12$ | 208,178 | 882 | 209,060 | 0.022 | 1,323 |
| $2012 / 13$ | 200,429 | 451 | 200,880 | 0.022 | 1,271 |
| $2013 / 14$ | 178,351 | 0 | 178,351 | 0.020 | 1,129 |
| $2014 / 15$ | 163,754 | 0 | 163,754 | 0.017 | 1,036 |
| $2015 / 16$ | 138,689 | 76,295 | 214,984 | 0.022 | 1,361 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Schedule of Demographic and Ecomomic Statistics for personal income and population data.

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> RATIO OF NET BONDED DEBT TO <br> ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA <br> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 

Table 13

| (Unaudited) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FISCAL <br> YEAR | POPULATION (1) | $\begin{gathered} \text { ASSESSED } \\ \text { VALUE (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | GROSS BONDED DEBT | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LESS DEBT } \\ \text { SERVICE } \\ \text { FUNDS } \\ \text { AVAILABLE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | NET <br> BONDED <br> DEBT | RATIO OF NET BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE | NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA |
| 2006/07 | 154,717 | 16,423,890,000 | 239,537,294 | 5,383,600 | 234,153,694 | $1.43: 100$ | 1513 |
| 2007/08 | 156,287 | 18,472,947,892 | 241,772,161 | 6,038,051 | 235,734,110 | 1.28:100 | 1508 |
| 2008/09 | 157,877 | 20,813,029,644 | 250,928,078 | 10,364,120 | 240,563,958 | 1.16:100 | 1524 |
| 2009/10 | 157,877 | 17,985,432,938 | 228,742,135 | 8,423,469 | 220,318,666 | $1.22: 100$ | 1396 |
| 2010/11 | 157,992 | 17,559,853,978 | 227,153,824 | 12,383,175 | 214,770,649 | 1.22:100 | 1359 |
| 2011/12 | 158,025 | 16,822,080,478 | 208,177,814 | 14,250,975 | 193,926,839 | 1.15:100 | 1227 |
| 2012/13 | 158,051 | 15,780,533,835 | 200,428,760 | 14,212,728 | 186,216,032 | 1.18:100 | 1178 |
| 2013/14 | 158,098 | 16,523,646,922 | 178,351,300 | 12,450,992 | 165,900,308 | $1.00: 100$ | 1049 |
| 2014/15 | 158,219 | 18,680,289,494 | 163,753,504 | 13,094,188 | 150,659,316 | 0.81:100 | 952 |
| 2015/16 | $\begin{gathered} 160,000 \\ \text { *P } \end{gathered}$ | 19,957,076,436 | 138,689,387 | 12,350,537 | 126,338,850 | 0.63:100 | 790 |

Sources:
(1) Population updated to match revised 2004 Census Tracts, KC Pub.Health, $-*(\mathrm{P})$ will be updated when actuals are obtained
(2) King County Assessor's Office

* Projection

Net Bonded Debt Per Capita


|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AREA DEBT } \\ & \text { OUTSTANDING } \end{aligned}$ |  | PERCENT OVERLAPPING | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DEBT WITHIN } \\ \text { DISTRICT } \\ \text { BOUNDARY } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kent School District |  | \$ | 138,689,386 | 100.00 | \$ | 138,689,386 |
| King County |  |  | 801,041,512 | 4.68 |  | 37,488,743 |
| City of Kent |  |  | 63,652,803 | 87.36 |  | 55,607,089 |
| Library |  |  | 117,470,000 | 8.05 |  | 9,456,335 |
| Port of Seattle |  |  | 322,270,000 | 4.68 |  | 15,082,236 |
| City of Renton |  |  | 74,211,528 | 1.07 |  | 794,063 |
| Fire District 43 | Maple Valley |  | 3,010,000 | 4.71 |  | 141,771 |
| TOTALS: |  | \$ | 1,520,345,229 |  | \$ | 257,259,623 |

Sources:
King County Assessor's Office - Overlapping Percent
King County/Accounting Office - Debt Outstanding


KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN AUGUST 31, 2016

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { With a Vote } \\ & 5 \% \end{aligned}$ |  | With a Vote$2-1 / 2 \%$ |  | Without a Vote 3/8\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Assessed Value | \$ | 19,957,076,436 | \$ | 19,957,076,436 | \$ | 19,957,076,436 |
| Multiplied: by Debt Limit Percentage | x | 0.050 | X | 0.0250 | X | 0.00375 |
| Debt Limit (1) |  | 997,853,822 |  | 498,926,911 |  | 74,839,037 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Outstanding |  | 133,265,000 |  | 133,265,000 |  |  |
| Non-voted Debt |  | - |  | - |  | 5,424,387 |
| Capital Leases |  | - |  | - |  | 762,948 |
| Vacation and Sick Leave Payable |  | - |  | - |  | 5,995,818 |
| Add: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund |  | 12,350,537 |  | 12,350,537 |  | - |
| Cash and Investments in General Fund |  | - |  | - |  | 15,315,351 |
| Remaining Debt Capacity | \$ | 876,939,359 | \$ | 378,012,448 | \$ | 77,971,234 |

[^3]Source:
King County Assessor's Office
KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015/16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 |  | 2012-13 |  | 2011-12 |  | 2010-11 |  | 2009-10 |  | 2008-09 |  | 2007-08 |  | 2006-07 |
| \$ 74,839,037 | \$ 70,051,086 | \$ 61,963,676 | \$ | 59,177,002 | \$ | 63,082,802 | \$ | 65,849,452 | \$ | 67,445,374 | \$ | 78,048,861 | \$ | 61,589,588 | \$ | 56,782,596 |
| 997,853,822 | 934,014,475 | 826,182,346 |  | 789,026,692 |  | 841,104,024 |  | 877,992,699 |  | 899,271,647 |  | 1,040,651,482 |  | 821,194,500 |  | 757,101,278 |
| 498,926,911 | 467,007,237 | 413,091,173 |  | 394,513,346 |  | 420,552,012 |  | 438,996,349 |  | 449,635,823 |  | 461,823,697 |  | 410,597,250 |  | 378,550,639 |
| 1,571,619,769 | 1,471,072,798 | 1,301,237,195 |  | 1,242,717,040 |  | 1,324,738,839 |  | 1,382,838,501 |  | 1,416,352,844 |  | 1,580,524,040 |  | 1,293,381,338 |  | 1,192,434,513 |
| 142,483,339 | 156,181,881 | 159,969,981 |  | 178,897,529 |  | 190,583,224 |  | 191,205,339 |  | 197,120,741 |  | 197,120,741 |  | 215,128,375 |  | 211,486,547 |
| \$ 1,429,136,430 | \$ 1,314,890,917 | \$ 1,141,267,214 | \$ | 1,063,819,511 |  | 1,134,155,615 | \$ | 1,191,633,162 |  | 1,219,232,103 |  | 1,383,403,299 |  | 1,078,252,963 |  | 980,947,966 |

Sources: King County Assessor and Kent School District Financial Statements.

Debt Limit: Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit
as a Percentage of Debt Limit
Voted Debt (5\%)
Voted Debt $(2-1 / 2 \%)$
Total Debt Limit
$9.07 \%$

# STATISTICAL SECTION 

## (PART D)

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

17. Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years
18. Principal Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
19. Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
20. Miscellaneous Statistics

This page intentionally left blank.

KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
Table 17
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| YEAR | KSD <br> POPULATION <br> $(\mathbf{1})$ | MEDIAN <br> HOUSEHOLD <br> INCOME <br> $(\mathbf{2})$ | PER CAPITA <br> PERSONAL <br> INCOME (2) | FULL TIME <br> EQUIVALENT <br> (FTE) <br> ENROLLMENT <br> $(\mathbf{3})$ | UNEMPLOYMENT \% <br> (4) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2006 / 07$ | 154,717 | 66,055 | 48,216 | 25,864 | 4.06 |
| $2007 / 08$ | 156,287 | 66,541 | 52,650 | 25,745 | 3.85 |
| $2008 / 09$ | 157,800 | 67,027 | 57,710 | 25,828 | 6.96 |
| $2009 / 10$ | 157,877 | 65,877 | 58,141 | 25,778 | 8.30 |
| $2010 / 11$ | 157,992 | 65,383 | 56,904 | 25,621 | 8.51 |
| $2011 / 12$ | 158,025 | 66,294 | 57,837 | 25,590 | 7.37 |
| $2012 / 13$ | 158,051 | 68,313 | 59,598 | 25,481 | 5.56 |
| $2013 / 14$ | 158,098 | 71,122 | 62,770 | 25,745 | 4.90 |
| $2014 / 15$ | 158,219 | 75,045 | 68,877 | 25,888 | 4.14 |
| $2015 / 16$ | 160,000 | $* P$ | 78,657 | 72,530 | 25,980 |

Sources:
(1) *(P) Population estimates updated by KC Public Health
(1) Population updated to match revised 2010 Census Tracts, KC Public Health
(2) BEA Bearfacts and US Census Bureau
(3) Kent School District, October 1st, Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students- Excludes Preschool Special Ed and college only Running Start students.
(4) Employment Security Department


## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|  | 2016 |  |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYER | $\begin{gathered} \text { ASSESSED } \\ \text { VALUATION } \end{gathered}$ |  | RANK | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL OF DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ASSESSED } \\ & \text { VALUATION } \end{aligned}$ |  | RANK | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL OF DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE |  |
| Puget Sound Energy | \$ | 254,402,467 | 1 | \% | 1.27 | \$ | 156,540,794 | 2 | \% | 0.94 |
| Prologis USLV(formerly KTR Kent Valley LLC) |  | 242,424,900 | 2 |  | 1.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boeing |  | 205,570,268 | 3 |  | 1.03 |  | 294,258,280 | 1 |  | 1.79 |
| Seagale Properties |  | 138,572,200 | 4 |  | 0.69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMB Property LP |  | 102,550,400 | 5 |  | 0.51 |  | 110,258,700 | 3 |  | 0.66 |
| Eproperty Tax Inc. |  | 86,351,900 | 6 |  | 0.43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signature Point Apt. |  | 75,953,200 | 7 |  | 0.38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TIAA CREF |  | 67,813,600 | 8 |  | 0.34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| KV Industrial 2 LLC |  | 65,630,700 | 9 |  | 0.33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrovistsky Road Fee Owner |  | 57,910,000 | 10 |  | 0.29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSVD Ltd (formerly McElroy George) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 101,892,300 | 4 |  | 0.61 |
| Red Mortgage Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76,659,900 | 5 |  | 0.46 |
| Qwest Corporation Inc. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47,037,066 | 6 |  | 0.28 |
| Blue Properties LLC(Robbins-Hattrup) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,952,300 | 7 |  | 0.18 |
| Property Reserve |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,183,600 | 8 |  | 0.13 |
| Sysco |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,854,227 |  |  | 0.12 |
| Olympic Steamship Company |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,790,500 | 10 |  | 0.12 |
| Total | \$ | 1,297,179,635 |  | \% | 6.50 | \$ | 878,427,667 |  | \% | 5.29 |

Source: King County Assessor

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current and Nine Years Ago

|  | 2016 |  |  | 2007 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEES | RANK | PERCENTAGE OF <br> TOTAL <br> EMPLOYMENT | EMPLOYEES | RANK | PERCENTAGE OF <br> TOTAL <br> EMPLOYMENT |
| Amazon Fulilment Center (1) | 3,500 | 1 | 4.49\% |  |  |  |
| Kent Public Schools (2) | 2,949 | 2 | 3.78\% | 3,300 | 2 | 6.77 |
| Boeing Company | 2,480 | 3 | 3.18\% | 4,217 | 1 | 8.65 |
| REI Inc. | 1,017 | 4 | 1.30\% | 684 | 4 | 1.40 |
| City of Kent | 667 | 5 | 0.86\% | 804 | 3 | 1.65 |
| Carlisle Interconnect Industries | 650 | 6 | 0.83\% |  |  |  |
| King County Regional Justice Center | 630 | 7 | 0.81\% | 630 | 6 | 1.29 |
| Coho Dist LLC dba Columbia Dist. | 620 | 8 | 0.79\% |  |  |  |
| Exotic Metals Forming Co. | 618 | 9 | 0.79\% |  |  |  |
| Sysco | 510 | 10 | 0.65\% | 593 | 7 | 1.22 |
| Oberto Sausage |  |  |  | 437 | 10 | 0.90 |
| Mikron Industries |  |  |  | 675 | 5 | 1.38 |
| Alaska Distributors Co. |  |  |  | 510 | 8 | 1.05 |
| Alaska Airlines |  |  |  | 494 | 9 | 1.01 |
| Total | 13,641 |  | \% $\quad \mathbf{1 7 . 4 9 \%}$ | 12,344 |  | \% 22.23 |

Sources:
2017 Official Bond Statement(1)
District 2016 (2)
City of Kent as December 2015 CAFR

# KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (Unaudited) 

Date Established ..... 1872
Area
Population
71 square miles*
160,000 *PPopulation
Number of Schools:
Elementary ..... 28
Middle Schools ..... 6
High Schools ..... 4
High School Academy 9-12 ..... 2
Academy 3-12 ..... 1
Full time Equivalent Employees:
Certified ..... 1890
Classified ..... 1020
Basic Ed Teacher/Student Staffing Ratios:
K-3 ..... 1:22
4 ..... 1:23
5-6 ..... 1:27
7-8 ..... 1:24.5
9 ..... 1:23.5
10-12 ..... 1:25.5
FTE-Oct 1st ..... 25,980
Headcount-Oct 1st ..... 26,512

Source: P223 State Enrollment Reports \#1251and KSD Finance Department FTE and Headcount
Excludes Preschool, Special Ed and college only Running Start students.
*(P) Population estimates

# STATISTICAL SECTION 

## (PART E)

## OPERATING INFORMATION

21. Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program
22. Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
23. Contributing Staff

This page intentionally left blank.
Table 21

|  | Program Description | FISCAL YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08 | 2006-07 |
|  | Regular Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 1527 | 1452 | 1327 | 1288 | 1264 | 1295 | 1374 | 1313 | 1291 | 1312 |
|  | Classified | 277 | 292 | 269 | 259 | 234 | 243 | 228 | 259 | 281 | 269 |
|  | Special Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 217 | 203 | 206 | 205 | 219 | 227 | 216 | 197 | 187 | 144 |
|  | Classified | 177 | 181 | 172 | 180 | 180 | 179 | 164 | 156 | 182 | 164 |
|  | Vocational Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 65 | 62 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 58 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 52 |
|  | Classified | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 |
|  | Compensatory Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 76 | 73 | 77 | 76 | 58 | 74 | 38 | 137 | 134 | 138 |
|  | Classified | 111 | 92 | 84 | 80 | 67 | 67 | 78 | 66 | 66 | 64 |
|  | Other Instructional Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
|  | Classified | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Support Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificated | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
|  | Classified | 448 | 441 | 421 | 413 | 414 | 435 | 430 | 423 | 433 | 421 |
|  | TOTAL | 2910 | 2808 | 2623 | 2567 | 2498 | 2597 | 2,605 | 2,622 | 2,648 | 2,581 |

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 <br> OPERATING STATISTICS <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal <br> Year | Expenses | FTE <br> Enrollment <br> $(\mathbf{1})$ | Cost per <br> Pupil | Percentage <br> Change | Teaching <br> Staff | Pupil/Teacher <br> Ratio | Student <br> Attendance <br> Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2006-07$ | $252,136,939$ | 25,641 | 9,833 | 14.17 | 1,544 | 16.6 | 0.9370 |
| $2007-08$ | $267,625,628$ | 25,574 | 10,465 | 6.42 | 1,559 | 16.4 | 0.9260 |
| $2008-09$ | $268,363,590$ | 25,668 | 10,455 | $(0.09)$ | 1,591 | 16.1 | 0.9315 |
| $2009-10$ | $289,403,448$ | 25,642 | 11,286 | 7.95 | 1,595 | 16.1 | 0.9316 |
| $2010-11$ | $285,976,703$ | 25,549 | 11,193 | $(0.82)$ | 1,567 | 16.3 | 0.9307 |
| $2011-12$ | $271,717,885$ | 25,405 | 10,695 | $(4.45)$ | 1,506 | 16.9 | 0.9323 |
| $2012-13$ | $286,929,640$ | 25,290 | 11,346 | 6.08 | 1,534 | 16.5 | 0.9316 |
| $2013-14$ | $318,385,859$ | 25,604 | 12,435 | 9.60 | 1,563 | 16.4 | 0.9293 |
| $2014-15$ | $379,372,865$ | 25,750 | 14,733 | 18.48 | 1,795 | 14.3 | 0.9341 |
| $2015-16$ | $383,973,728$ | 25,980 | 14,780 | 0.32 | 1,890 | 13.7 | 0.9354 |

Sources: Non-financial information
(1) Annual Average Enrollment

## KENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 415 CONTRIBUTING STAFF

The following individuals contributed to the successful completion of the Kent School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report:

FINANCE and ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

Ralph Fortunato, Director of Fiscal Services
Gayla O'Donnell, Executive Assistant
Lisa Tylor, Supervisor of Budgeting and Fiscal Planning
Julie Lahde, Accounting Supervisor
Bonnie Connor, Inventory Administrator


[^0]:    *Implementation of GASB 68

[^1]:    Source: Kent School District Financial Statements
    Other Services includes Debt Services, Motor Pool, and Public Activities

[^2]:    Source Data: King County Assessor's Office

[^3]:    Notes: (1) RCW 39.36.015 and 39.36.020 provide that debt cannot be incurred in excess of the following percentages of the value of the taxable property of the district: $5 \%$ with a vote of the people, provided the indebtedness in excess of $2-1 / 2 \%$ is for capital outlay ( $3 / 5$ assent of those who vote), $2-1 / 2 \%$ with a vote of the people ( $3 / 5$ assent of those who vote), $3 / 8 \%$ without a vote of the people.

